PCT

WORLD INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY ORGANIZATION International Bureau



INTERNATIONAL APPLICATION PUBLISHED UNDER THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY (PCT)

/0042: .10.97 Dk	CZ, EE, GE, HU, IL, IS, JP, KP, KR, LC, LK, LR, LT, LV, MG, MK, MN, MX, NO, NZ, PL, RO, SG, SI, SK, SL, TR, TT, UA, UZ, VN, YU, ARIPO patent (GH, KE, LS, MW, SD, SZ, UG, ZW), Eurasian patent (AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM), European patent (AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE), OAPI patent (BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, ML, MR, NE,
.10.97 DK DK	CZ, EE, GE, HU, IL, IS, JP, KP, KR, LC, LK, LR, LT, LV, MG, MK, MN, MX, NO, NZ, PL, RO, SG, SI, SK, SL, TR, TT, UA, UZ, VN, YU, ARIPO patent (GH, KE, LS, MW, SD, SZ, UG, ZW), Eurasian patent (AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM), European patent (AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE), OAPI patent (BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, ML, MR, NE,
ej 42 O Gen- O 3 tv, a, An-	Published With international search report.
•	
) ; a,	Gen- 3 tv, An-

(54) Title: NOVEL PROBES FOR THE DETECTION OF MYCOBACTERIA

(57) Abstract

Novel hybridisation assay probes and mixtures of such probes for detecting a target sequence of one or more mycobacteria optionally present in a sample. The probes may suitably be directed to target sequences of mycobacterial rDNA, precursor rRNA, or rRNA, said probes being capable of forming detectable hybrids. The probes are in particular directed to mycobacterial rDNA, to precursor rRNA, or to 23S, 16S or 5S rRNA. The probes are useful for detecting the organisms in test samples such as sputum, laryngeal swabs, gastric lavage, bronchial washings, biopsies, aspirates, expectorates, body fluids (spinal, pleural, pericardial, synovial, blood, pus, bone marrow), urine, tissue sections as well as food samples, soil, air and water samples, and cultures thereof.

FOR THE PURPOSES OF INFORMATION ONLY

Codes used to identify States party to the PCT on the front pages of pamphlets publishing international applications under the PCT.

AL	Albania	ES	Spain	LS	Lesotho	SI	Slovenia
AM	Armenia	FI	Finland	LT	Lithuania	SK	Slovakia
ÄT	Austria	FR	France	LU	Luxembourg	SN	Senegal
ΑU	Australia	GA	Gabon	LV	Latvia	SZ .	Swaziland
ΑZ	Azerbaijan	GB	United Kingdom	MC	Monaco	TD	Chad
BA-	Bosnia and Herzegovina	GE	Georgia	MD	Republic of Moldova	TG	Togo
BB	Barbados	GH	Ghana	MG	Madagascar	TJ	Tajikistan
BE	Belginm	GN	Guinea	MK	The former Yugoslav	TM	Turkmenistan
BF	Burkina Faso	GR	Greece		Republic of Macedonia	TR	Turkey
BG	Bulgaria	HU	Hungary	ML	Mali	TT	Trinidad and Tobago
, BJ	Benin	IE	Ireland	MN	Mongolia	UA	Ukraine
BR	Brazil	IL.	Israel	MR	Mauritania	UG	Uganda
BY	Belárus	IS	Iceland	MW	Malawi	ÚS	United States of America
CA	Canada	IT	Italy	MX	Mexico	UZ	Uzbekistan
CF	Central African Republic	JP	Japan	NE	Niger	VN	Viet Nam
ĆG	Congo	KR	Kenya	NL	Netherlands	YU	Yugoslavia
CH	Switzerland	KG	Kyrgyzstan	NO	Norway	zw	Zimbabwe
CI	Côte d'Ivoire	KP	Democratic People's	NZ	New Zealand		
CM	Cameroon		Republic of Korea	PL	Poland		•
CN	China	KR	Republic of Korea	PT	Portugal		
CU	Cuba	ΚZ	Kazakstan	RO	Romania		
CZ	Czech Republic	LC	Saint Lucia	RU	Russian Federation		
DE	Germany	LI	Liechtenstein	SD	Sudan		
DK	Denmark	LK	Sri Lanka	SE	Sweden		
EE	Estonia	LR	Liberia	SG	Singapore		

WO 98/15648 PCT/DK97/00425

NOVEL PROBES FOR THE DETECTION OF MYCOBACTERIA

The present invention relates to novel probes and to mixtures of such probes, in addition to the design, construction and use of such novel probes or mixtures thereof for detecting a target sequence of one or more mycobacteria, which probes are capable of detecting such organism(s) optionally present in a test sample, e.g. sputum, laryngeal swabs, gastric lavage, bronchial washings, biopsies, aspirates, expectorates, body fluids (spinal, pleural, pericardial, synovial, blood, pus, bone marrow), urine, tissue sections as well as food samples, soil, air and water samples and cultures thereof. The invention relates in particular to novel probes and mixtures thereof for detecting the presence of one or more mycobacteria of the Mycobacterium tuberculosis Complex (MTC) and for detecting the presence of one or more mycobacteria other than mycobacteria of the Mycobacterium tuberculosis Complex (MOTT). The invention further relates to diagnostic kits comprising one or more of such probes. The probes of the present invention are surprisingly able to penetrate the cell wall of the mycobacteria, thus making possible the development of fast an easy-performed in situ protocols.

BACKGROUND OF THE INVENTION

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

Tuberculosis is a very life-threatening and highly epidemic disease which is caused by infection with Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Tuberculosis is presently the predominant infectious cause of morbidity and mortality world-wide, and is estimated to kill about three million people annually. WHO estimates that the annual number of new cases of tuberculosis will increase from 7.5 million in 1990 to 10.2 million in 2000, an escalation that will result in approximately 90 million new cases during this decade. It is furthermore estimated that 30 million people will die from tuberculosis during the 1990s, which equals one quarter of preventable deaths among adults.

The prevalence of tuberculosis has been very high in the poorer parts of the world such as Asia, Africa and South-America, but in recent years an increase has also been observed in industrialised countries. This appears to be due to an interaction of various factors including i.a. patterns of migration, poorly organised tuberculosis programmes and nutrition problems. Furthermore, a serious threat will arise from the emergence of new strains that are drug resistant or worse, multi-drug resistant.

Mycobacteria are often divided into tuberculous mycobacteria, i.e. mycobacteria of the Mycobacterium tuberculosis Complex (MTC), and non-tuberculous mycobacteria, i.e. mycobacteria other than those of the Mycobacterium tuberculosis Complex (MOTT). The MTC

15

20

30

group comprises apart from M. tuberculosis, M. bovis, M. africanum and M. microti.

Mycobacteria of the MOTT group are not normally pathogenic to healthy individuals but may cause disease in immunocompromised individuals, e.g. individuals infected with HIV. Clinical relevant mycobacteria of the MOTT group are in particular M. avium, M. intracellulare, M. kansasii and M. gordonae, but also M. scrofulaceum, M. xenopi and M. fortuitum.

PCT/DK97/00425

M. avium and M. intracellulare together with M. paratuberculosis and M. lepraemurium constitute the Mycobacterium avium Complex (MAC). Extended with M. scrofulaceum, the group is named Mycobacterium avium -intracellulare -scrofulaceum Complex (MAIS).

It is well-known that treatment of mycobacterial infections with antibiotics may lead to the emergence of drug resistant strains. Many antibiotic drugs excert their effects by interfering with protein synthesis or with transcription. Studies of the molecular mechanisms underlying certain antibiotic resistance phenotypes in clinical mycobacterium isolates have revealed mutations in rRNA genes. The development of resistance because of mutation(s) located in the rRNA gene is likely to occur since slow-growing mycobacteria have only a single rRNA operon. All mycobacteria populations comprise a minority of drug resistant mutants that have arisen by spontaneous mutation. These mutated mycobacteria do normally not survive particularly well, but, when single-drug therapy is offered as treatment, the drug susceptible bacteria are killed, and only the resistant mutants will survive and multiply, and, thus at some point, constitute the majority of the mycobacterial population. The selection of drug resistant bacteria due to inadequate drug therapy leads to a state of so-called "acquired drugresistance". In contrast, "primary drug-resistance" is used to characterise a situation where drug-resistant mycobacteria can be isolated from a patient who has never been treated for mycobacterial infection, and has become infected with drug-resistant mycobacteria from an individual suffering from infection with an acquired drug resistant bacterium.

Today, drug-resistance is determined primarily phenotypically by culturing clinical samples, in which presence of mycobacteria have been demonstrated, in the presence of the individual drugs. This is unfortunately a very slow and time-consuming procedure as the result of the drug-resistance studies depends on the growth rate of the mycobacteria, which are well-known to be slow. Thus, the result is not available until after several weeks.

Although the incidence of drug-resistance is, at least not yet, very common, it is nevertheless very important that resistant strains are identified and eradicated. Therefore, it is of major importance to find a reliable and rapidly performed method of diagnosing drug-resistance.

Presently, the detection of mycobacteria by microscopy is the most prevalent method for

diagnosis. The sample (e.g. an expectorate) is stained for the presence of acid-fast bacilli using e.g. Ziehl-Neelsen staining. However, staining for acid-fast bacilli does not provide the necessary information about the type of infection, only whether acid fast bacilli are present in the sample, and this is in itself not sufficient information for establishing a diagnosis. Samples positive for acid fast bacilli, may subsequently be cultured in order to be able to perform species identification.

Since Ziehl-Neelsen staining cannot be used to determine whether the infection is caused by mycobacteria of the MTC group or mycobacteria other than mycobacteria of the MTC group, a positive staining frequently leads to very costly isolation of all the patients with suspected M. tuberculosis infection as well as treatment with medicaments to which the patient may not even respond.

10

15

30

Since the sensitivity of acid fast staining is only approximately 10⁴-10⁵ per ml smear negative samples should also be cultured as culture-based tests are sensitive, and as it may be possible to detect 10-100 organisms per sample, but the result is not available before up to 8 weeks of culturing. Likewise, information about drug susceptibility is not available until after 1-3 weeks of further testing.

Different solid or liquid media (Loewenstein Jensen slants and Dubos broth) have traditionally been used for culturing of mycobacteria-containing samples. Newer media include ESP Myco Culture System (Difco), MB/BacT (Organon Teknika), BacTec (Becton Dickinson) and MGIT (Becton Dickinson). These test media are based on colourmetric or fluorometric detection of carbon dioxide or oxygen produced by mycobacterial metabolism, and adapted to automated systems for large scale testing.

Species identification is presently carried out following culturing using traditional biochemical methods or probe hybridisation assays (e.g. AccuProbe by Gen-Probe Inc., USA). There is, therefore, an increasing need for means allowing a more rapid distinction between mycobacteria of the MTC group and mycobacteria other than those of the MTC group, and for further species identification of those especially mycobacteria other than those of the MTC group.

A number of new attempts to replace the culture-based methods relies on molecular amplification technology. Several methods have emerged, among them the polymerase chain reaction (PCR), the ligase chain reaction and transcription mediated amplification. The basic principle of amplification methods is that a specific nucleic acid sequence of the mycobacteria is amplified to increase the copy number of the specific sequence to a level where the

amplicon may be detectable. In principle, the methods offers the possibility of detecting only one target sequence, thus, in principle, making detection of mycobacteria present at low levels possible. However, it has become clear that the target amplification methods cannot replace culture-based methods as only samples which are positive by stalning for acid fast bacilli (AFB) give a satisfactory sensitivity. Furthermore, specific problems exist for each method. The PCR method may give false negative results due to the presence of inhibitors such as haemoglobin. Another problem arises from cross-contamination of negative specimens and/or reagents with amplified nucleic acid present in the laboratory environment leading to false positive results. A disadvantage is that costly reagents are needed for performing these tests. Furthermore, specialised instrumentation is required, making these tests mainly useful in large specialised laboratories, and generally not applicable in smaller clinical laboratories.

Nucleic acid probes for detecting rRNA of mycobacteria have been described in for example US 5 547 842, EP-A 0 572 120 and US 5 422 242.

15

10

5

Considering the perspective and impact the disease has, the development of rapid and preferably easy-performed and further economic feasible diagnostic detection tests are of utmost importance and would be a very valuable tool in the fight against the spread of tuberculosis.

20

Peptide nucleic acids are pseudo-peptides with DNA-binding capability. The compounds were first reported in the early nineties in connection with a series of attempts to design nucleotide analogues capable of hybridising, in a sequence-specific fashion, to DNA and RNA, cf. WO 92/20702.

25

30

35

Hybridisation of peptide nucleic acid probes to DNA and to RNA has been shown to obey the Watson-Crick base pairing rules, and peptide nucleic acid probes have been found to hybridise to a DNA or a RNA target with higher affinity and specificity than the nucleic acid counterparts. These properties are ascribed to the uncharged, as opposed to the charged, structure of the peptide nucleic acid and DNA or RNA backbones, respectively, and to the high conformational flexibility of the peptide nucleic acid molecules. These features - together with the documented stability of peptide nucleic acid towards a variety of naturally occurring nucleases and proteases that usually degrade DNA, RNA or proteins - invite for use of peptide nucleic acid probes as antisense therapeutic agents and opens potentially important applications in diagnostics.

SUMMARY OF THE INVENTION

The present invention relates to novel peptide nucleic acid probes and to mixtures of such probes for detecting a target sequence of one or more mycobacteria optionally present in a sample. In accordance with claim 1, the probes are directed to target sequences of mycobacterial rRNA, genomic sequences corresponding to said rRNA (rDNA) and precursor rRNA. rRNA is present in a high number of copies in each cell, and is hence a well suited target. The probes are, as defined in claim 2, suitably directed to target sequences of mycobacterial rDNA, precursor rRNA, or 23S, 16S or 5S rRNA.

Thus, in a first aspect, the invention features a hybridisation assay probe and a mixture of such probes for detecting a target sequence of one or more mycobacteria in accordance with claim 1 and 2. Under appropriate stringency conditions, Such probes should not to any significant degree cross-react with ribosomal nucleic acid from other not relevant organisms, present in the test sample, in particular other mycobacteria. Cross-reactivity to organisms that are unlikely to be present in the sample may not be of importance. In in situ assays implying examination by microscopy, it is further possible to distinguish mycobacteria from other bacteria based on the morphology of these bacilli.

The invention also relates to peptide nucleic acid probes in accordance with claim 3 for obtaining a target sequence and in accordance with claim 4 for obtaining a probe.

20

25

30

35

10

15

In another aspect, the invention relates to novel peptide nucleic acid probes for detecting a target sequence of one or more mycobacteria of the MTC group, and one or more mycobacteria other than mycobacteria of the MTC group, which probes comprise from 6 to 30 polymerised peptide nucleic acid moieties (claim 5). Suitable probes of formula (I) are claimed in claim 6.

Claims 7 to 10 and 15 to 24 relate to probes or mixtures of such probes for detecting a target sequence of one or more mycobacteria of the MTC group. Claims 11 to 13 and 15 to 24 relate to probes or mixtures of such probes for detecting a target sequence of one or more mycobacteria other than mycobacteria of the MTC group (MOTT group). Claim 14 relates specifically to probes for detecting drug resistant mycobacteria. Claims 25 to 27 relate to the use of such probes or mixtures thereof.

In accordance with claims 28 to 34, the present invention also relates to a method for detecting the presence of mycobacteria.

In yet another aspect, the present invention relates to a kit (claim 35 and 36) comprising at least one peptide nucleic acid probe as defined in claims 1 to 24.

Mycobacteria are characterised by a complex cell wall which contains myolic acids, complex waxes and unique glycolipids. It is generally recognised by those skilled in the art that this wall provides mycobacteria with extreme resistance to chemical and physical stress as compared to other bacteria, and, accordingly, makes them very difficult to penetrate and lyse. The low permeability of the cell wall is considered to be the main reason for the fact that only very few drugs are effective in the treatment of tuberculosis and other mycobacterial infections. As described in US 5 582 985, the wall appears further to prevent penetration by nucleic acid probes. Even with short probes (shorter than 30 nucleic acids), specific staining is low or often non-existent. Protocols that allow DNA probes to be used for in situ hybridisation to mycobacterial species are described in US 5 582 985. However, these protocols require dewaxing of the mycobacterial cell wall with xylene and further enzymatic treatment prior to the hybridisation step in order to make the mycobacterial cell wall permeable to the DNA probes.

15

20

25

10

The problems set forth above have surprisingly been completely solved by the use of peptide nucleic acid probes. It has, surprisingly, been found that the peptide nucleic acid probes are able to penetrate the cell wall of the mycobacteria, and furthermore that this is taking place rapidly. The person skilled in the art would arrive at the conviction that it would be necessary to heavily treat the mycobacteria before hybridisation is carried out. Thus, based on the available prior art, there is a strong prejudice against carrying out hybridisation without prior destruction of the mycobacterial cell wall. The inventors have shown that this is indeed and unexpectedly possible. It has been demonstrated that the probes of the present invention are able to hybridise to mycobacterial precursor rRNA and rRNA without harsh treatment of the mycobacterial cells, thus avoiding a risk of interfering with the morphology of the cells. Using the present probes, specific and easy detection and, subsequently, diagnosis of tuberculosis and other mycobacterial infections are thus possible.

BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE FIGURES

30

35

Alignments of rDNA sequences of M. tuberculosis (as a representative of the MTC group) and important closely related species thereto, including M. avium (as a representative of the mycobacteria other than those of the MTC group) and important closely related species thereto for the 23S, 16S and/or 5S rRNA genes have been made (Figures 1A-1J, 2A-2D, 3, 4A-4L and 5A-B). The alignment for M. bovis and M. intracellulare are partly based on public available sequences and partly on sequences obtained by sequencing performed at DAKO A/S.

15

Alignment for the MTC group (23S rDNA)

Figures 1A-1J show alignments of 23S rDNA sequences of M. tuberculosis (GenBank entry GB:MTCY130, accession number Z73902), M. avium (GenBank entry GB:MA23SRNA, accession number X74494), M. paratuberculosis (GenBank entry GB:MPARRNA, accession number X74495), M. phlei (GenBank entry GB:MP23SRNA, accession number X74493), M. leprae (GenBank entry GB:ML5S23S, accession number X56657), M. gastri (GenBank entry GB:MG23SRRNA, accession number Z17211), M. kansasii (GenBank entry GB:MK23SRRNA, accession number Z17212), and M. smegmatis (GB:MS16S23S5, accession number Y08453). Preferred peptide nucleic acid probes should enclose at least one nucleobase complementary to a nucleobase of M. tuberculosis 23S rRNA within positions 149-158, 220-221, 328-361, 453-455, 490-501, 637-660, 706-712, 762-789, 989, 1068-1072, 1148, 1311-1329, 1361-1364, 1418, 1563-1570, 1627-1638, 1675-1677, 1718, 1734-1740, 1967-1976, 2403-2420, 2457-2488, 2952-2956, 2966-2969, 3000-3003, and 3097-3106 of the alignment (indicated by heavy frames). Differences between the sequences of M. avium, M. phlei, M. leprae, M. paratuberculosis, M. gastri and M. kansasii and that of M. tuberculosis in the alignment are indicated by light frames.

Alignment for the MTC group (16S rDNA)

Figures 2A-2D show alignments of 16S rDNA sequences of M. tuberculosis (GenBank entry 20 GB:MTU16SRN, accession number X52917), M. bovis (GenBank entry GB:MSGTGDA, accession number M20940), M. avium (GenBank entry GB:MSGRRDA, accession number M61673), M. intracellulare (GenBank entry GB:MIN16SRN, accession number X52927), M. paratuberculosis (GenBank entry GB:MSGRRDH, accession number M61680), M. scrofulaceum (GenBank entry GB:MSC16SRN, accession number X52924), M. leprae (GenBank entry GB:MLEP16S1, accession number X55587), M. kansasii (GenBank entry 25 GB:MKRRN16, accession number X15916), M. gastri (GenBank entry GB:MGA16SRN, accession number X52919), M. gordonae (GenBank entry GB:MSGRR16SI, accession number M29563) and M. marinum (GenBank entry GB:MMA16SRN, accession number X52920). Preferred peptide nucleic acid probes should enclose at least one nucleobase 30 complementary to a nucleobase of M. tuberculosis 16S rRNA within positions 76-79, 98-101. 135-136, 194-201, 222-229, 242, 474, 1136-1145, 1271-1272, 1287-1292, 1313, and 1334 of the alignment (indicated by heavy frames). Differences between the sequences of M. bovis, M. avium, M. intracellulare, M. paratuberculosis, M. scrofulaceum, M. leprae, M. kansasii, M. gastri, M. gordonae and M. marinum, and that of M. tuberculosis in the alignment are indicated 35 by light frames.

Alignment for the MTC group (5S rDNA)

Figure 3 shows alignments of 5S rDNA sequences of M. tuberculosis (GenBank entry

GB:MTDNA16S, accession number x75601), M. bovis (GenBank entry GB:MBRRN5S, accession number X05526), M. phlei (GenBank entry GB:MP5SRRNA, accession number X55259), M. leprae (GenBank entry GB:ML5S23S, accession number X56657), and M. smegmatis (GenBank entry GB:MS16S23S5, accession number Y08453). Preferred peptide nucleic acid probes should enclose at least one nucleobase complementary to a nucleobase of M. tuberculosis 5S rRNA within positions 86-90 of the alignment (indicated by heavy frame). Differences between the sequences of M. bovis, M. phlei, M. leprae, M. smegmatis and M. luteus and that of M. tuberculosis in the alignment are indicated by light frames.

PCT/DK97/00425

Alignment for Mycobacteria other than those of the MTC group (23S rDNA) 10 Figures 4A-4L show alignments of 23S rDNA sequences of M. avium (GenBank entry GB:MA23SRNA, accession number X74494), M. paratuberculosis (GenBank entry GB:MPARRNA, accession number X74495), M. tuberculosis (GenBank entry GB:MTCY130, accession number Z73902), M. phlei (GenBank entry GB:MP23SRNA, accession number 15 X74493), M. leprae (GenBank entry GB:ML5S23S, accession number X56657), M. gastri (GenBank entry GB:MG23SRRNA, accession number Z17211), M. kansasii (GenBank entry GB:MK23SRRNA, accession number Z17212), and M. smegmatis (GB:MS16S23S5. accession number Y08453). Preferred peptide nucleic acid probes should enclose at least one nucleobase complementary to a nucleobase of M. avium 23S rRNA within positions 99-101, 20 183, 261-271, 281-284, 290-293, 327-335, 343-357, 400-405, 453-462, 587-599, 637-660, 704-712, 763-789, 1060-1074, 1177-1185, 1259-1265, 1311-1327, 1345-1348, 1361-1364, 1556-1570, 1608-1613, 1626-1638, 1651-1659, 1675-1677, 1734-1741, 1847-1853, 1967-1976, 2006-2010, 2025-2027, 2131-2232, 2252-2255, 2396-2405, 2416-2420, 2474-2478. 2687, 2719, 2809, 3062-3068, and 3097-3106 of the alignment (indicated by heavy frames). 25 Differences between the sequences of M. paratuberculosis, M. tuberculosis, M. phiei, M. leprae, M. gastri, M. kansasii, and M. smegmatis and that of M. avium in the alignment are indicated by light frames.

Alignment for Mycobacteria other than those of the MTC group (16S rDNA)

Figures 5A-5B show alignments of 16S rDNA sequences of M. avium (GenBank entry GB:MSGRRDA, accession number M61673), M. intracellulare (GenBank entry GB:MIN16SRN, accession number X52927), M. paratuberculosis (GenBank entry GB:MSGRRDH, accession number M61680), M. scrofulaceum (GenBank entry GB:MSC16SRN, accession number X52924), M. tuberculosis (GenBank entry GB:MTU16SRN, accession number X52917), M. bovis (GenBank entry GB:MSGTGDA, accession number M20940), M. leprae (GenBank entry GB:MLEP16S1, accession number X55587), M. kansasii (GenBank entry GB:MKRRN16, accession number X15916), and M. gastri (GenBank entry GB:MGA16SRN, accession number X52919), M. gordonae (GenBank entry GB:MSGRR16SI,

accession number M29563), and M. marinum (GenBank entry GB:MMA16SRN, accession number X52920). Preferred peptide nucleic acid probes should enclose at least one nucleobase complementary to a nucleobase of M. avium 16S rRNA within positions 135-136, 472-475, 1136-1144, 1287-1292, 1313, and 1334 of the alignment (indicated by heavy frames). Differences between the sequences of M. intracellulare, M. paratuberculosis, M. scrofulaceum, M. tuberculosis, M. bovis, M. leprae, M. kansasii, and M. gastri and that of M. avium in the alignment are indicated by light frames.

Drug-resistance

Figure 6 shows a partial M. avium 23S rDNA sequence including positions 2550 to 2589 of GenBank entry X74494. Bases in positions where deviations from the wild-type sequence have been correlated with macrolide-resistance are framed. Positions 2568 and 2569 in the figure correspond to positions 2058 and 2059, respectively, of E. coli 23S rRNA.

Figure 7 shows a partial M. tuberculosis 16S rDNA sequence including positions 441 to 491 and 843 to 883 of GenBank entry X52917. Bases in positions where deviations from the wild-type sequence have been correlated with resistance to streptomycin are framed. Positions 452, 473, 474, 477, 865, and 866 in the figure correspond to positions 501, 522, 523, 526, 912, and 913, respectively, of E.coli 16S rRNA.

SPECIFIC DESCRIPTION

The present invention provides novel probes for use in rapid and specific, sensitive hybridisation based assays for detecting a target sequence of one or more mycobacteria, which target sequence is located in the mycobacterial rDNA, precursor rRNA, or in the 23S, 16S or 5S rRNA. The probes to be used in accordance with the present invention are peptide nucleic acid probes. Peptide nucleic acids are non-naturally occurring polyamides or polythioamides which can bind to nucleic acids (DNA and RNA). Such compounds are described in e.g. WO 92/20702.

30

35

20

25

We have identified suitable variable regions of the target nucleic acid by comparative analysis of generally available rDNA sequences and sequences obtained by sequencing as described above. Computers and computer programs, which have been used for the purposes disclosed herein, are commercially available. From such alignments, possibly suitable probes can be identified. The alignments are thus a useful guideline for designing probes with desired characteristics.

When designing the probes, due regard should be taken to the assay conditions under which

10

15

20

25

30

the probes are to be used. Stringency is chosen so as to maximise the difference in stability between the hybrid formed with the target nucleic acid and that formed with the non-target nucleic acid. It will typically be necessary to choose high stringency conditions for probes where the specificity depends on only one mismatch to non-target sequences. The more mismatches to non-target sequences, the less demand for high stringency conditions.

Furthermore, probes should be designed so as to minimise the stability of probe-non-target nucleic acid hybrids. This may be accomplished by minimising the degree of complementarity to non-target nucleic acid, i.e. by designing the probe to span as many destabilising mismatches as possible, and/or to include as many additions/deletions relative to the target sequence as possible. Whether a probe is useful for detecting a particular mycobacterial species depends to some degree on the difference between the thermal stability of probetarget hybrids and probe:non-target hybrids. For rRNA targets, however, the secondary structure of the region of the rRNA molecule in which the target sequence is located may also be of importance. The secondary structure of a probe should also be taken into consideration. Probes should be designed so as to minimise their proclivity to form hairpins, self-dimers, and pair-dimers if a mixture of two or more probes is used.

Mismatching bases in hybrids formed between peptide nucleic acid probes and nucleic acids result in a higher thermal instability than mismatching bases in nucleic acid duplexes of the same sequences. Thus, the peptide nucleic acid probes exhibit a greater specificity for a given target nucleic acid sequence than a traditional nucleic acid probe, which is seen as a greater difference in T_m values for probe-target hybrids and probe-non-target hybrids. The sensitivity and specificity of a peptide nucleic acid probe will also depend on the hybridisation conditions used.

The primary concern regarding the length of the peptide nucleic acid probes is the warranted specificity, i.e. which length provides sufficient specificity for a particular application. The optimal length of a peptide nucleic acid probe comprising a particular site with differences in base composition, e.g. among selected regions of mycobacterial rRNA, is a compromise between the general pattern that longer probes ensure specificity and shorter probes ensure that the destabilising differences in base composition constitute a greater portion of the probe. Also, due regard must be paid to the conditions under which the probes are to be used.

Peptide nucleic acid sequences are written from the N-terminal end of the sequence towards the C-terminal end. A free (unsubstituted) N-terminal end or an N-terminal end terminating with an amino acid is indicated as H, and a free C-terminal end is indicated as NH₂ (a carboxamide group). Peptide nucleic acids are capable of hybridising to nucleic acid

15

20

25

30

35

WO 98/15648 PCT/DK97/00425

sequences in two orientations, namely in antiparallel orientation and in parallel orientation. The peptide nucleic acid is said to hybridise in the antiparallel orientation when the N-terminal end of the peptide nucleic acid is facing the 3' end of the nucleic acid sequence, and to hybridise in the parallel orientation when the C-terminal end of the peptide nucleic acid is facing the 5' end of the nucleic acid sequence. In most applications, hybridisation in the antiparallel orientation is preferred as the hybridisation in the parallel orientation takes place rather slowly and as the formed duplexes are not as stable as the duplexes having antiparallel strands. Triplex formation with a stoichiometry of two peptide nucleic acid strands and one nucleic acid strand may occur if the peptide nucleic acid has a high pyrimidine content. Such triplexes are very stable, and probes capable of forming triplexes may thus be suitable for certain applications.

Mainly because the peptide nucleic acid strand is uncharged, a peptide nucleic acid-nucleic acid-duplex will have a higher T_m than the corresponding nucleic acid-nucleic acid-duplex. Typically there will be an increase in T_m of about 1 °C per base pair at 100 mM NaCl depending on the sequence (Egholm et al. (1993), Nature, 365, 566-568).

In contrast to DNA-DNA-duplex formation, no salt is necessary to facilitate and stabilise the formation of a peptide nucleic acid-DNA or a peptide nucleic acid-RNA duplex. The T_m of the peptide nucleic acid-DNA-duplex changes only little with increasing ionic strength. Typically for a 15-mer, the T_m will drop only 5 °C when the salt concentration is raised from 10 mM NaCl to 1 M NaCl. At low ionic strength (e.g. 10 mM phosphate buffer with no salt added), hybridisation of a peptide nucleic acid to a target sequence is possible under conditions where no stable DNA-DNA-duplex formation occurs. Furthermore, target sites that normally are inaccessible can be made more readily accessible for hybridisation with peptide nucleic acid probes at low salt concentration as the secondary and tertiary structure of nucleic acids are destabilised under such conditions. Using peptide nucleic acid probes, a separate destabilising step or use of destabilising probes may not be necessary to perform.

rRNA is essential for proper function of the ribosomes and thus the synthesis of proteins. The genes encoding the rRNAs are in eubacteria located in an operon in which the small subunit RNA gene, the 16S rRNA gene, is located nearest the 5' end of the operon, the gene for the large subunit RNA, the 23S rRNA gene, is located distal to the 16S rRNA gene and the 5S rRNA gene is located nearest the 3' end of the operon. The three genes are separated by spacer regions in which tRNA genes may be found, however, there are none in M. tuberculosis. The primary transcript of the eubacterial rRNA operon is cleaved by RNaselll. This cleavage results in separation of the 16S, the 23S and the 5S rRNA into precursor rRNA molecules (pre-rRNA molecules) which besides the rRNA species also contain leader and tail sequences. The primary RNase III cleavage is normally a rapid process, whereas the

subsequent maturation is substantially slower. Precursor rRNA is typically more abundant than even strongly expressed mRNA species. Thus, for certain applications, precursor rRNA may be an attractive diagnostic target. In order to specifically detect precursor rRNA, a target probe should be directed against sequences comprising at least part of the leader or tail sequences. A target probe may further be directed against sequences of which both part of the leader/tail and mature rRNA sequences are constituents.

Usually, patients having contracted a mycobacterial infection are treated with medicaments until no mycobacteria can be found in the sputum. Except for culturing, the presently available methods do not allow for clear distinguishing between living and dead mycobacteria. This means that a patient may often be treated with medicaments for a longer period of time than actually necessary. A way of determining the progress of treatment would be a very valuable tool in the fight of tuberculosis and other mycobacterial diseases.

As transcription and maturation of rRNA is a measure of viability, detection of precursor rRNA is a suitable and direct measure of viability of the bacteria. Furthermore, precursor rRNA may be used for identification of antibiotic drugs which reduce or inhibit rRNA transcription. One such example is rifampicin. A transcriptional inhibitor will in susceptible bacteria eliminate new synthesis of rRNA and thus the pool of precursor rRNA will be depleted. However, in resistant cells, primary transcripts as well as precursor rRNAs will continue to be produced.

Although it is preferred to use peptide nucleic acid probes targeting specific sequences of rRNA, it will readily be understood that peptide nucleic acid probes complementary to rRNA targeting probes will be useful for the detection of the genes coding for said sequence specific rRNA (rDNA), and peptide nucleic acid probes for the detecting rDNA is hence contemplated by the present invention. Although it is preferred to choose the sequence of the probe so as to enable the probe to hybridise to its target sequence in antiparallel orientation, it is to be understood that probes capable of hybridising in parallel orientation can be constructed from the same information. The present invention is intended to cover both types of probes.

30

25

10

In the broadest aspect, the present invention relates to peptide nucleic acid probes for detecting a target sequence of one or more mycobacteria optionally present in a test sample, said probe being capable of hybridising to a target sequence of mycobacterial rDNA, precursor rRNA or rRNA (claim 1).

35

The probes of the invention may suitably be directed to rDNA, precursor rRNA, or to 23S, 16S or 5S rRNA.

In accordance with claim 3, the target sequences, to which the peptide nucleic acid probe(s) are capable of hybridising to, are obtainable by

- (a) comparing the nucleobase sequences of said mycobacterial rRNA or rDNA of one or more
 mycobacteria to be detected with the corresponding nucleobase sequence of organism(s), in particular other mycobacteria, from which said one or more mycobacteria are to be distinguished,
 - (b) selecting a target sequence of said rRNA or rDNA which includes at least one nucleobase differing from the corresponding nucleobase of the organism(s), in particular other mycobacteria, from which said one or more mycobacteria are to be distinguished, and (c) determining the capability of said probe to hybridise to the selected target sequence to form detectable hybrids.

Peptide nucleic acid probes are, in accordance with claim 4, obtainable by

15

30

10

- (a) comparing the nucleobase sequences of said mycobacterial rRNA or rDNA of one or more mycobacteria to be detected with the corresponding nucleobase sequence of organism(s), in particular other mycobacteria, in particular other mycobacteria, from which said one or more mycobacteria are to be distinguished,
- 20 (b) selecting a target sequence of said rRNA or rDNA which includes at least one nucleobase differing from the corresponding nucleobase of the organism(s), in particular other mycobacteria, from which said one or more mycobacteria are to be distinguished,
 - (c) synthesising said probe, and
- (4) determining the capability of said probe to hybridise to the selected target sequence toform detectable hybrids.

The probes are in particular suitable for detecting a target sequence of one or more mycobacteria of the Mycobacterium tuberculosis Complex (MTC) or for detecting a target sequence of one or more mycobacteria other than mycobacteria of the Mycobacterium tuberculosis Complex (MOTT) optionally present in a sample, which probe comprises from 6 to 30 polymerised peptide nucleic acid moieties, said probe being capable of hybridising to a target sequence of mycobacterial rDNA, precursor rRNA or 23S, 16S or 5S rRNA forming detectable hybrids (claim 5). In accordance with claim 6, such probes may comprise peptide nucleic acid moieties of formula (I)

wherein each X and Y independently designate O or S, each Z independently designates O, S, NR^1 , or $C(R^1)_2$, wherein each R^1 independently designate H, C_{1-8} alkyl, C_{1-8} alkynyl,

each R², R³ and R⁴ designate independently H, the side chain of a naturally occurring amino acid, the side chain of a non-naturally occurring amino acid, C₁₋₄ alkyl, C₁₋₄ alkenyl or C₁₋₄ alkynyl, or a functional group, each Q independently designates a naturally occurring nucleobase, a non-naturally occurring nucleobase, an intercalator, a nucleobase-binding group, a label or H,

5 · and with the proviso indicated in claim 6.

5

10

20

25

30

35

The probes may suitably be used for detecting a species specific mycobacterial target sequence, or target sequences of a group of mycobacteria like MTC, MOTT, MAC or MAIS. The probes may further be designed so as to be capable of hybridising to one or more drug resistant mycobacteria, or, alternatively, to the wild-type corresponding thereto. In the design of the probes, sequences between different mycobacteria (one or more) may be taken into account as may sequences from other related or non-related organisms (one or more).

As mentioned above, drug-resistance is an increasing threat to the fight of mycobacterial infection. Monotherapy with macrolides such as clarithromycin and azithromycin often leads to clinically significant drug-resistance. Clarithromycin and azithromycin are important drugs in the treatment of infections by especially M. avium. Comparison between 23S rRNA sequences from isolates of M. avium and M. intracellulare with acquired resistance to clarithromycin and azithromycin and 23S rRNA sequences from non-resistant strains has revealed that the majority of resistant strains have single-point mutations in the 23S rRNA in positions corresponding to 2058 and 2059 in E. coli 23S rRNA. In the M. avium 23S rRNA sequence (GenBank accession number X74494), the corresponding bases are in position 2568 and 2569, respectively, as shown in Figure 6. Most susceptible strains have an A residue in one of these positions whereas the resistant strains have a C, G or T in position 2058 (E. coli numbering corresponding to 2568 in M. avium with GenBank accession number X74494), or G or C in position 2059 (E. coli numbering corresponding to 2569 in M. avium with GenBank accession number X74494).

Single-point mutations in rRNA apparently also account to some degree for streptomycin resistance. Streptomycin, the first successful antibiotic drug against tuberculosis, is an aminocyclitol glycoside that perturbs protein synthesis at the ribosomal level. The genetic basis for streptomycin resistance has not yet been completely solved. However, some streptomycin resistant strains of M. tuberculosis have single-point mutations in 16S rRNA. These mutations are located in positions corresponding to bases 501, 522, 523, 526, 912 and 913 in E. coli 16S rRNA which correspond to bases with numbers 452, 473, 474, 477, 865 and 866, respectively, of M. tuberculosis 16S rRNA (GenBank accession number X52917) as shown in Figure 7. Most of these mutated nucleotides are involved in structural interactions within the 530 loop of 16S rRNA which is one of the most conserved regions in the entire 16S rRNA gene.

10

15

20

25

35

Mutations in an 81 bp region of the gene (rpoB) encoding the beta subunit of RNA polymerase are the cause of 96% of the cases of rifampicin resistance in M. tuberculosis and M. leprae. rRNA precursor molecules have terminal domains (tails) which are removed during late steps in precursor rRNA processing to yield the mature rRNA molecules. Transcriptional inhibitors such as rifampicin can deplete precursor rRNA in sensitive cells by inhibiting de novo precursor rRNA synthesis while allowing maturation to proceed. Thus, precursor rRNA is depleted in susceptible mycobacterium cells while it remains produced in resistant mycobacterium cells when the cells are exposed to rifampicin during culturing.

Peptide nucleic acid probes for detecting a target sequence of one or more mycobacteria of the Mycobacterium tuberculosis Complex are defined in claims 7 to 10. Peptide nucleic acid probes for detecting a target sequence of one or more mycobacteria other than mycobacteria of the Mycobacterium tuberculosis Complex are defined in claims 11 to 13. Peptide nucleic acid probes for detecting a target sequence of one or more drug resistant mycobacteria of the Mycobacterium tuberculosis complex or of one or more drug resistant mycobacteria other than mycobacteria of the Mycobacterium tuberculosis Complex are defined in claim 14.

In the present context and the claims, the term "naturally occurring nucleobases" includes the four main DNA bases (i.e. thymine (T), cytosine (C), adenine (A) and guanine (G)) as well as other naturally occurring nucleobases (e.g. uracil (U) and hypoxanthine).

The term "non-naturally occurring nucleobases" comprises i.a. modified naturally occurring nucleobases. Such non-naturally occurring nucleobases may be modified by substitution by e.g. one or more C₁₋₈ alkyl, C₁₋₈ alkenyl or C₁₋₈ alkynyl groups or labels. Examples of non-naturally occurring nucleobases are purine, 2,6-diamino purine, 5-propynylcytosine (C propynyl), isocytosine (iso-C), 5-methyl-isocytosine (iso-MaC) (see e.g. Tetrahedron Letters Vol

- 36, No 12, 2033-2036 (1995) or Tetrahedron Letters Vol 36, No 21, 3601-3604 (1995)), 7-deazaadenine, 7-deazaguanine, N^4 -ethanocytosine, N^6 -ethano-2,6-diaminopurine, 5-(C_{3-6})-alkenyluracil, 5-(C_{3-6})-alkynylcytosine, 5-fluorouracil and pseudocytosine.
- 5 Examples of useful intercalators are e.g. acridin, antraquinone, psoralen and pyrene.
 - Examples of useful nucleobase-binding groups are e.g. groups containing cyclic or heterocyclic rings. Non-limiting examples are 3-nitro pyrrole and 5-nitro indole.
- It is to be understood that alkyl, alkenyl and alkynyl groups may be branched or non-branched, cyclic or non-cyclic, and may further be interrupted by one or more heteroatoms, or may be unsubtituted or substituted by or may contain one or more functional groups. Non-limiting examples of such functional groups are acetyl groups, acyl groups, amino groups, carbamido groups, carbamoyl groups, carbamyl groups, carbonyl groups, carboxy groups, cyano groups, dithio groups, formyl groups, guanidino groups, halogens, hydrazino groups, hydrazo groups, hydroxamino groups, hydroxy groups, keto groups, mercapto groups, nitro groups, phospho groups, phosphon ester groups, sulfo groups, thiocyanato groups, cyclic, aromatic and heterocyclic groups.
- C₁₋₄ groups contain from 1 to 4 carbon atoms, C₁₋₆ groups contain from 1 to 6 carbon atoms, and C₁₋₁₅ groups contain from 1 to 15 carbon atoms, not including optional substituents, heteroatoms and/or functional groups. Non-limiting examples of such groups are -CH₃, -CF₃, -CH₂-, -CH₂CH₃, -CH₂CH₂-, -CH(CH₃)₂, -OCH₃, -OCH₂-, -OCH₂CH₃, -OCH₂CH₂-, -OCH(CH₃)₂, -OC(O)CH₃, -OC(O)CH₂-, -C(O)H, -C(O)-, -C(O)CH₃, -C(O)OH, -C(O)O-, -CH₂NH₂, -CH₂NH-, -CH₂OCH₃, -CH₂OCH₂-, -CH₂OC(O)OH, -CH₂OC(O)O-, -CH₂C(O)CH₂-, -C(O)NH₂, -CH=CH₂-, -CH=CHC-, -CH=CHCH₂C(O)OH, -CH=CHCH₂C(O)O-, -C≡CH, -C≡C-, -CH₂C≡CH, -CH₂C≡C-, -OCH₂C≡CCH₃, -NHCH₂C(O)-, -NHCH₂CH₂C(O)-, -NH(CH₂CH₂O)₂CH₂C(O)-, and HO(O)CCH₂C(O)(NH-(CH₂CH₂O)₂CH₂C(O))₂-, phenyl, benzyl, naphthyl, oxazolyl, pyridinyl, thiadiazolyl, triazolyl, and thienyl.

Within the present context, the expression "naturally occurring amino acid" is intended to comprise D- and L-forms of amino acids commonly found in nature, e.g. D- and L-forms of Ala (alanine), Arg (arginine), Asn (aspargine), Asp (aspartic acid), Cys (cysteine), Gln (glutamine), Glu (glutamic acid), His (histidine), Ile (isoleucine), Leu (leucine), Lys (lysine), Met (methionine), Phe (phenylalanine), Pro (proline), Ser (serine), Thr (threonine), Trp (tryptophan), Tyr (tyrosine) and Val (valine).

35

WO 98/15648 PCT/DK97/00425

In the present context, the expression "non-naturally occurring amino acid" is intended to comprise D- and L-forms of amino acids other than those commonly found in nature as well as modified naturally occurring amino acids. Examples of useful non-naturally occurring amino acids are D- and L-forms of β -Ala (β -alanine) Cha (cyclohexylalanine), Cit (citrulline), Hci (homocitrulline), HomoCys (homocystein), Hse (homoserine), Nle (norleucine), Nva (norvaline), Orn (ornithine), Sar (sarcosine) and Thi (thienylalanine).

In the present context, the term "sample" is intended to cover all types of samples suitable for the purpose of the invention. Examples of such samples are sputum, laryngeal swabs, gastric lavage, bronchial washings, biopsies, aspirates, expectorates, body fluids (spinal, pleural, pericardial, synovial, blood, pus, bone marrow), urine, tissue sections as well as food samples, soil, air and water samples. Analysis of samples originating from the before-mentioned samples (e.g. cultures and treated samples) are also within the scope of the invention.

10

15

20

25

30

35

In the present context, the term "hybrids" is intended to include complexes between a probe and a nucleic acid to be determined. Such hybrids may be made up of two or more strands.

The strength of the binding between the probe and the target nucleic acid sequence may be influenced by the ligand Q. When Q designates a nucleobase, Hoogsteen and/or Watson-Crick base pairing assist(s) in the formation of hybrids between a nucleic acid sequence to be detected and a probe. It is contemplated that one or more of the ligands may be a group which contribute little or none to the binding of the nucleic acid such as hydrogen. It is contemplated that suitable probes to be used comprise less than 25% by weight of peptide nucleic acid moieties, wherein Q designates such groups. One or more of the ligands Q may be groups that stabilise nucleobase stacking such as intercalators or nucleobase-binding groups.

In the above-indicated probes, one or more of the Q-groups may designate a label. Examples of suitable labels are given below. Moieties wherein Q denotes a label may preferably be located in one or both of the terminating moieties of the probe. Moieties wherein Q denotes a label may, however, also be located internally.

The peptide nucleic acid probes may comprise moleties, wherein all X groups are O (polyamides) or wherein all X groups are S (polythioamides). It is to be understood that the probes may also comprise mixed moleties (comprising both amide and thioamide moleties).

In another aspect, the present invention relates to peptide nucleic acid probes of formula (II), (III) and (IV) as well as mixtures of such probes defined in claim 15.

10

20

25

In a preferred embodiment, the peptide nucleic acid probes or mixtures thereof according to the invention are of formulas (I)-(IV) as defined in claim 16 with Z being NH, NCH₃ or O, each R², R³ and R⁴ independently being H or the side chain of a naturally occurring amino acid, the side chain of a non-naturally occurring amino acid, or C₁₋₄ alkyl, and each Q being a naturally occurring nucleobase or a non-naturally occurring nucleobase with the provisos defined in claims 6 to 14.

Peptide nucleic acid probes or mixtures of such probes according to the invention are preferably those of formula (I)-(IV) as defined in claim 17 with Z being NH or O, and R² being H or the side chain of Ala, Asp, Cys, Glu, His, HomoCys, Lys, Om, Ser or Thr, and Q being a nucleobase selected from thymine, adenine, cytosine, guanine, uracil, iso-C, and 2,6-diaminopurine with the provisos defined in claims 6 to 14.

Peptide nucleic acid probes or mixtures thereof, which are of major interest for detecting mycobacteria of the MTC group or one or more mycobacteria other than mycobacteria of the MTC group, are probes of formula (V) according to claim 18, wherein R⁴ is H or the side chain of Ala, Asp, Cys, Glu, His, HomoCys, Lys, Orn, Ser or Thr, Q is as defined in claim 17 and with the provisos indicated in claims 6 to 14.

The peptide nucleic acid probe comprises polymerised moieties as defined above and in the claims. From the formula, it is to be understood that the probe may comprise polymerised moieties which structure may be mutually different or identical. In some cases, it may be advantageous that at least one moiety of the probe, preferably one (or both) of the moieties terminating the probe, are of a different structure. Such terminating moieties may suitably be a moiety of formula (VI)

30

35

where Q is as defined above. Such moiety may suitably be connected to a peptide nucleic acid moiety through an amide bond.

The peptide nucleic acid probe according to the invention comprises from 6 to 30 polymerised moieties of formulas (i) to (V), and, in addition, optionally one or two terminating moieties of formula (VI) as defined above. The preferred length of the probe will depend on the sample material and whether labelled probes are used. It is contemplated that especially interesting probes comprise from 10 to 30 polymerised moieties of formulas (I) to (V), and, in addition,

optionally one or two terminating moieties of formula (VI) as defined above. Probes of the invention may suitably comprise from 12 to 25 polymerised moieties of formulas (I) to (V), more suitably from 14 to 22 polymerised moieties of formulas (I) to (V), most suitably from 15 to 20 polymerised moieties of formulas (I) to (V), and, in addition, optionally one or two terminating moieties of formula (VI).

As mentioned above, the polymerised moieties of the probes may be mutually different or identical. In some embodiments, the polymerised moieties of formulas (V) constitute at least 75% by weight (calculated by excluding labels and linkers), preferably at least 80% by weight and most preferably at least 90% by weight of the probe.

The ends on the moieties terminating the probe may be substituted by suitable substituents which in the following will be named "linkers". A terminating end may suitably be substituted by from 1 to 5 linkers, more suitably from 1 to 3 linkers. Such linkers may suitably be selected among C₁₋₁₅ alkyl, C₁₋₁₅ alkenyl and C₁₋₁₅ alkynyl groups as defined above. The linkers may be substituted or unsubstituted, branched or non-branched, or be interrupted by heteroatoms, or be substituted or contain functional groups as described above. This may depend on the chemical nature of the terminating moiety (i.e. whether the moiety is terminated by a carbon, oxygen or nitrogen atom). A terminating end or a linker on a terminating end may further be substituted by one or more labels, which labels may be incorporated end to end, i.e. so as to form a non-branched labelled end, or may be incorporated so as to form a branched labelled end ("zipper"). The linkers may be attached directly to a terminating end, may be attached to a label or between labels on a terminating end, or be attached to a terminating end before a label is attached to a terminating end. It should be understood that two terminating ends may carry different or identical substituents, linkers and/or labels. It should further be understood that the term "a label" is intended to comprise one or more labels as the term "linkers" is to comprise one or more linkers. For certain applications, it may be advantageous that one or more linkers are incorporated between the peptide nucleic acid moieties. Such applications may in particular be those based on triplex formation.

30

10

15

20

25

Examples of suitable linkers are -NH(CH₂CH₂O)_nCH₂C(O)-, -NH(CHOH)_nC(O)-, -(O)C(CH₂OCH₂)_nC(O)- and -NH(CH₂)_nC(O)-, NH₂(CH₂CH₂O)_nCH₂C(O)-, NH₂(CHOH)_nC(O)-, HO(O)C(CH₂OCH₂)_nC(O)-, NH₂(CH₂)_nC(O)-, -NH(CH₂CH₂O)_nCH₂C(O)OH, -NH(CHOH)_nC(O)OH, -(O)C(CH₂OCH₂)_nC(O)OH and -NH(CH₂)_nC(O)OH, wherein n is 0 or an integer from 1 to 8, preferably from 1 to 3. Examples of very interesting linkers are -NHCH₂C(O)-, -NHCH₂CH₂C(O)-, -NH(CH₂CH₂O)₂CH₂C(O)-, and HO(O)CCH₂CH₂C(O)(NH(CH₂CH₂O)₂CH₂C(O))₂-.

PCT/DK97/00425

visualisation. Suitable labels comprise fluorophores, biotin, dinitro benzoic acid, digoxigenin, radioisotope labels, peptide or enzyme labels, chemiluminiscence labels, fluorescent particles, hapten, antigen or antibody labels.

5

10

15

35

WO 98/15648

The expression "peptide label" is intended to mean a label comprising from 1 to 20 naturally occurring or non-naturally occurring amino acids, preferably from 1 to 10 naturally occurring or non-naturally occurring amino acids, more preferably from 1 to 8 naturally occurring or nonnaturally occurring amino acids, most preferably from 1 to 4 naturally occurring or nonnaturally occurring amino acids, linked together end to end in a non-branched or branched ("zipper") fashion. Such peptide label may be composed of amino acids which are mutually identical or different. In a preferred embodiment, such a non-branched or branched end comprises one or more, preferably from 1 to 8 labels, more preferably from 1 to 4, most preferably 1 or 2, further labels other than a peptide label. Such further labels may suitably terminate a non-branched end or a branched end. One or more linkers may suitably be attached to the terminating end before a peptide label and/or a further label is attached. Such linker units may also be attached between a peptide label and a further label. Furthermore, such peptide labels may be incorporated between the peptide nucleic acid moieties.

- 20 The probe as such may also comprise one or more labels such as from 1 to 8, preferably from 1 to 4, most preferably 1 or 2, labels and/or one or more linker units, which may be attached internally, i.e. to the backbone of the probe. The linker units and labels may mutually be attached as described above.
- 25 Examples of particular interesting labels are biotin, fluorescein labels, e.g. 5-(and 6)-carboxyfluorescein, 5- or 6-carboxyfluorescein, 6-(fluorescein)-5-(and 6)-carboxamido hexanoic acid and fluorescein isothiocyanate, peptide labels consisting of from 1 to 20 naturally occurring amino acids or non-naturally occurring amino acids, enzyme labels such as peroxidases like horse radish peroxidase (HRP), alkaline phosphatase, and soya bean peroxidase, dinitro 30 benzoic acid, rhodamine, tetramethylrhodamine, cyanine dyes such as Cy2, Cy3 and Cy5, coumarin, R-phycoerythrin (RPE), allophycoerythrin, Texas Red, Princeton Red, and Oregon Green as well as conjugates of R-phycoerythrin and, e.g. Cy5 or Texas Red.

Examples of preferred labels are biotin, fluorescent labels, peptide labels, enzyme labels and dinitro benzoic acid. Peptide labels may preferably be composed of from 1 to 10, more preferably of from 1 to 8, most preferably of from 1 to 4, naturally occurring or non-naturally occurring amino acids. It may be particularly advantageous to incorporate one or more other labels as well as a peptide label such as from 1 to 8 or from 1 to 4 other labels, preferably 1 or 2 other labels.

20

25

30

Suitable peptide labels may preferably be composed of cysteine, glycine, lysine or ornithine.

- In a further embodiment, the Q substituent as defined above may be labelled. Suitable labels are as defined above. Between Q and such a label, a linker as defined above may be incorporated. It is preferred that such labelled ligands Q are selected from thymine and uracil labelled in the 5-position and 7-deazaguanine and 7-deazaguanine labelled in the 7-position.
- A mixture of peptide nucleic acid probes is also part of the present invention. Such mixture may comprise more than one probe capable of hybridising to 23S rRNA, and/or more than one probe capable of hybridising to 16S rRNA, and/or or more than one probe capable of hybridising to 5S rRNA. A mixture of probes may further comprise probe(s) directed to precursor rRNA and/or rDNA. The mixture may also comprise peptide nucleic acids for detecting more than one mycobacteria in the same assay.
 - In a preferred embodiment, the nucleobase sequence of the peptide nucleic acid probe is selected so as to be substantially complementary to the nucleobase sequence of the target sequence in question. In an especially preferred embodiment, the nucleobase sequence of the peptide nucleic acid probe is selected so as to be complementary to the nucleobase sequence of the target sequence in question. By "complementary" is meant that the nucleobases are selected so as to enable perfect match between the nucleobases of the probe and the nucleobases of the target, i.e. A to T or G to C. By substantially complementary is meant that the peptide nucleic acid probe is capable of hybridising to the target sequence, however, the probe does not necessarily have to be perfectly complementary to the target. For example, probes comprising one or more bases not complementary to the target sequence and nontarget sequences, especially base(s) located at the end of the probe, where the effect on the stability of probe-target nucleic acid hybrids is low. Another example is probes comprising other naturally occurring bases. Thus provided that the probe is capable of hybridising to the target sequence, the nucleobase difference(s) between target sequences and non-target sequences ensures that the stability of probe-non-target nucleic acid hybrids are lower than the stability of probe-target nucleic acid hybrids and therefore make such substantially complementary probes applicable for detection of mycobacteria.
- The probes may be synthesised according to the procedures described in "PNA Information Package" obtained from Millipore Corporation (Bedford, MA, USA), or may be synthesised on an Expedite Nucleic Acid Synthesis System (PerSeptive BioSystems, USA).

If using the Fmoc strategy for elongation of the probe with linkers or amino acids, it is possible to retain side chain amino groups protected with acid sensitive protection groups such as the Boc or Mtt group. This method allows introduction of a linker containing several Boc protected amino groups which can all be cleaved and labelled in the same synthesis cycle.

5

10

25

30

35

One way of labelling a probe is to use a fluorescent label, such as 5-(and 6)-carboxyfluorescein, 5- or 6-carboxyfluorescein, or 6-(fluorescein)-5-(and 6)-carboxamido hexanoic acid. The acid group is activated with HATU (O-(7-azabenzotriazol-1-yl)-1,1,3,3-tetramethyluronium hexafluorophosphate) or HBTU (2-(1H-benzotriazol-1-yl)-1,1,3,3-tetramethyluronium hexafluorophosphate) and reacted with the N-terminal amino group of the peptide nucleic acid. The same technique can be applied to other labelling groups containing an acid function. Alternatively, the succinimidyl ester of the above-mentioned labels may suitably be used or fluorescein isothiocyanate may be used directly.

After synthesis, probes can be cleaved from the resin using standard procedures as described by Millipore Corporation or PerSeptive BioSystems. The probes are subsequently purified and analysed using reversed-phase HPLC techniques at 50°C and were characterised by matrix-assisted laser desorption/ionisation time of flight mass spectrometry (MALDI-TOFMS), plasma desorption mass spectrometry (PDMS), electron spray mass spectrometry (ESMS), or fast atom bombardment (FAB-MS).

Generally, probes such as probes comprising polymerised moieties of formula (IV) and (V) may also be prepared as described in, e.g., Angewandte Chemie, International Edition in English 35, 1939-1942 (1996) and Bioorganic & Medical Chemistry Letters, Vol 4, No 8, 1077-1080 (1994). Chemical properties of some probes are described in, e.g., Nature, 365, 566-568 (1993).

The method as claimed can be used for the detection of a target sequence of one or more mycobacteria optionally present in a sample. The method and the probes provide a valuable tool for analysing samples for the presence of such target sequences, hence providing information for establishing a diagnosis.

In the assay method according to the invention, the sample to be analysed for the presence of mycobacteria is brought into contact with one or more probes or a mixture of such probes according to the invention under conditions by which hybridisation between the probe(s) and any sample rRNA or rDNA originating from mycobacteria can occur, and the formed hybrids, if any, are observed or measured, and the observation or measurement is related to the presence of a target sequence of one or more mycobacteria. The observation or

25

30

WO 98/15648 PCT/DK97/00425

measurement may be accomplished visually or by means of instrumentation.

Prior to contact with probe(s) according to the invention, the samples may undergo various types of sample processing which include purification, decontamination and/or concentration. The sample may suitably be decontaminated by treatment with sodium hypochlorite and 5 subsequently centrifuged for concentration of the mycobacteria. Samples e.g. sputum samples may be treated with a mucolytic agent such as N-Acetyl-L-cystein which reduces the viscosity of the sample as well as be treated with sodium hydroxide which decontaminates the sample, and subsequently centrifuged. Other well-known decontamination and concentration procedures include the Zephiran-trisodium phosphate method, Petroff's sodium hydroxide 10 method, the oxalic acid method as well as the cetylpyridinium chloride-sodium chloride method. Samples may also be purified and concentrated by applying sample preparation methods such as filtration, immunocapture, two-phase separation either alone or in combination. The sample preparation methods may also be used together with the 15 centrifugation and decontamination methods mentioned above.

Samples may, either directly or after having undergone one or more processing steps, be analysed in primarily two major types of assays, in situ-based assays and in vitro-based assays. In this context, in situ-based assays are to be understood as assays, in which the target nucleic acids remain within the bacterial cell during the hybridisation process. Examples are in situ hybridisation (ISH) assays on smears and biopsies as well as hybridisation to whole cells which may be in suspension and which subsequently may be analysed by e.g. flow cytometry optionally after capture of the bacteria onto particles (with same or different type and size), or by image analysis after spreading of the bacteria onto a solid medium, filter membrane or another substantially planar surface.

In vitro-based assays are to be understood as assays, in which the target nucleic acids are released from the bacterial cell before hybridisation. Examples of such assays are microtiter plate-based assays. Many other assay types, in which the released target nucleic acids by some means are captured onto a solid phase and subsequently analysed via a detector probe, are feasible and within the scope of the present invention. Even further, in vitro-based assays include assays, in which the target nucleic acids are not captured onto a solid phase, but in which the hybridisation and signal generation take place entirely in solution.

Samples for in situ-based assays may suitably be applied and optionally be immobilised to a support. Techniques for applying of a sample onto a solid support depend on the type of sample in question and include smearing and cytocentrifugation for liquid or liquified samples and sectioning of tissues for biopsy materials. The solid support may take a wide variety of

PCT/DK97/00425

forms well-known in the art, such as a microscope slide, a filter membrane, a polymer membrane or a plate of various materials.

In the case of in vitro-based assays, the target nucleic acid may be released from the mycobacterial cells in various ways. Most methods for releasing the nucleic acids cause bursting of the cell wall (lysis) followed by extraction of the nucleic acids into a buffered solution. As mycobacteria have complex cell walls containing covalently associated peptidoglycans, arabinogalactans and in particular mycolic acids, they cannot easily be disrupted by standard methods used for the rapid lysis of other bacteria. Possible methods which are known to give successful lysis of the mycobacterial cell wall include methods which involve treatment with organic solvents, treatment with strong chaotropic reagents such as high concentrations of guanidine thiocyanate, enzyme treatment, bead beating, heat treatment, sonication and/or application of a French press.

15 Samples to be analysed by in situ assays may be fixed prior to hybridisation. The person skilled in the art will readily recognise that the appropriate procedure will depend on the type of sample to be examined. Fixation and/or immobilisation should preferably preserve the morphological integrity of the cellular matrix and of the nucleic acids. Examples of methods for fixation are flame fixation, heat fixation, chemical fixation and freezing. Flame fixation may be accomplished by passing the slide through the blue cone of a Bunsen burner 3 or 4 times; heat fixation may be accomplished by heating the sample to 80°C for 2 hours; chemical fixation may be accomplished by immersion of the sample in a fixative (e.g. formamide. methanol or ethanol). Freezing is particularly relevant for biopsies and tissue sections and is usually carried out in liquid nitrogen.

25

30

35

20

WO 98/15648

5

10

In one in situ hybridisation assay embodiment, the sample to be analysed is smeared onto a substantially planar solid support which may be a microscope slide, a filter membrane, a polymer membrane or another type of solid support with a planar surface. The preferred solid support is a microscope slide. After the smear has been prepared, it may optionally undergo further pre-treatment like treatment with bactericidal agents or additional fixation by immersion in e.g. ethanol. The sample may also be pre-treated with enzyme(s) which as primary function permeabilise the cells and/or reduce the viscosity of the sample. It may further be advantageous to perform a pre-hybridisation step in order to block sites which might otherwise give raise to non-specific binding. For this purpose, blocking agents like skim milk, and nontarget probes may suitably be used. The components of the pre-hybridisation mixture should be selected so as to obtain an effective saturation of sites in the sample that might otherwise bind the probe non-specifically. The pre-hybridisation buffer may suitably comprise an appropriate buffer, blocking agent(s), and detergents.

15

20

25

30

35

During the in situ hybridisation, one or more probes according to the present invention are brought into contact with any target rRNA or rDNA inside the cells in a hybridisation solution under suitable stringency conditions. The concentration of the applied probe may vary depending on the chemical nature of the probe and the conditions under which hybridisation is carried out. Typically, a probe concentration between 1 nM and 1 µM is suitable. The hybridisation solution may comprise a denaturing agent which allows hybridisation to take place at a lower temperature than would be the case without the agent. The denaturing agent should be present in an amount effective to increase the ratio between specific binding and non-specific binding. The effective amount of denaturing agent depends on the type used and on the probe or combination of probes. Examples of denaturing agents are formamide, ethylene glycol and glycerol, and these may preferably be used in a concentration above 10% and less than 70%. The preferred denaturing agent is formamide which is used more preferably in concentrations from 20% to 60%, most preferably from 30% to 50%. It should be noted that in several instances it may not be necessary or advantageous to include a denaturing agent.

PCT/DK97/00425

Prior to hybridisation or during hybridisation, a mixture of random probes (probes with random, non-selected sequences of optionally different length) may be added in excess to reduce non-specific binding. Also, one or more non-sense probes (probes with a defined nucleobase sequence and length differing from the nucleobase sequence of the target sequence) may be added in excess in order to reduce non-specific binding. Also, non-specific binding of detectable probes to one or more non-target nucleic acid sequences can be suppressed by addition of one or more unlabelled or independently detectable probes, which probes have a sequence that is complementary to the non-target sequence(s). It is particularly advantageous to add such blocking probes when the non-target sequence differs from the target sequence by only one mismatch.

It may be advantageous to include inert polymers which are believed to increase the effective concentration of the probe(s) in the hybridisation solution. One such macromolecule is dextran sulphate which may be used in concentrations of from 2.5% to 15%. The preferred concentration range is from 8% to 12% in the case of dextran sulphate. Other useful macromolecules are polyvinylpyrrolidone and ficoll, which typically are used at lower concentrations, e.g. 0.2%. It may further be advantageous to add one or more detergents which may reduce the degree of non-specific binding of the peptide nucleic acid probes. Examples of useful detergents are sodium dodecyl sulphate, Tween 20® or Triton X-100®. Detergents are usually used in concentrations between 0.05% and 1.0%, preferably between 0.05% and 0.25%. The hybridisation solution may furthermore contain salt. Although it is not

necessary to include salt in order to obtain proper hybridisation, it may be advantageous to include salt in concentrations from 2 to 500 mM, or suitably from 5 to 100 mM.

During hybridisation, other important parameters are hybridisation temperature, concentration of the probe and hybridisation time. The person skilled in the art will readily recognise that optimal conditions must be determined for each of the above-mentioned parameters according to the specific situation, e.g. choice of probe(s) and type and concentration of the components of the hybridisation buffer, in particular the concentration of denaturing agent. Presence of volume excluders may also have an effect.

10

15

20

Following hybridisation, the sample is washed to remove any unbound and any non-specifically bound probe, and consequently, appropriate stringency conditions should be used. By stringency is meant the degree to which the reaction conditions favour the dissociation of the formed hybrids. The stringency may be increased typically by increasing the washing temperature and/or washing time. Typically, washing times from 5 to 40 minutes may be sufficient. Two or more washing periods of shorter time may also give good results. A range of buffers may be used, including biological buffers, phosphate buffers and standard citrate buffers. The demand for low salt concentration in the buffers is not as pertinent as for DNA probe assays due to the difference response to salt concentration. In some cases, it is advantageous to increase the pH of the washing buffer as it may give an increased signal-to noise ratio (see WO 97/18325). This is conceivably due to a significant reduction of the non-specific binding. Thus, it may be advantageous to use a washing solution with a pH value form 8 to 10.5, preferably from 9 to 10.

Visualisation of bound probe(s) must be carried out with due regard to the type of label chosen. There are a wide range of useful probe labels, in particular various fluorescent labels such as fluorescein, rhodamine and derivatives thereof. Furthermore, labels like enzymes (e.g. peroxidases and phosphatases) and haptens (e.g. biotin, digoxigenin, dinitro benzoic acid) may suitably be applied. In the case of fluorescent labels, the hybrids formed may be visualised using a microscope with a magnification of at least × 250, preferably × 1000. The visualisation may further be carried out using a CCD (charge coupled device) camera optionally controlled by a computer. When haptens are used as labels, the hybrids may be detected using an antibody conjugated with an enzyme. In these cases, the detection step

may be based on colorimetry, fluorescence or luminescence.

35

The probes may alternatively be labelled with fluorescent particles having the fluorescent label embedded in the particles (e.g. Estapor K coloured microspheres), located on the surface of the particles and/or coupled to the surfaces of the particles. As the particles have to come into

PCT/DK97/00425

WO 98/15648

35

necessitate pretreatment of the bacteria. Relatively small particles e.g. about 20 nm may suitable be used.

In another in situ hybridisation embodiment, frozen tissue or biopsy samples are cut into thin 5 sections and transferred to a substantially planar surface, preferably microscope slides. Prior to hybridisation, the tissue or biopsy may be treated with a fixative, preferably a precipitating fixative such as acetone, or the sample is incubated in a solution of buffered formaldehyde. Alternatively, the biopsy or tissue section can be transferred to a fixative such as buffered formaldehyde for 12 to 24 hours and following fixation, the tissue may be embedded in paraffin 10 forming a block from which thin sections can be cut. Prior to hybridisation, the tissue section is dewaxed and rehydrated using standard procedures. Permeabilisation (e.g. treatment with proteases, diluted acids, detergents, alcohol and/or heat) may in some cases be advantageous. The selected method for permeabilisation depends on several factors, for instance on the fixative used, the extent of fixation, the type and size of sample, and on the 15 applied probe. For these types of samples, sample processing, prehybridisation, hybridisation, washing and visualisation may be carried out using same or adjusted conditions as described above.

In a further embodiment of the in situ assays, the bacterial cells are kept in suspension during 20 fixation, prehybridisation, hybridisation and washing are carried out under the same or similar conditions as described above. The preferred type of label for this embodiment is fluorescent labels. This allows detection of hybridised cells by flow cytometry, recording the intensity of fluorescence per cell. Bacterial cells in suspension may further be coupled to particles, 25 preferably with a size of from 20 nm to 10 µm. The particles may be made of materials wellknown in the art like latex, dextran, cellulose and/or agarose, and may optionally be paramagnetic or contain a fluorescent label. Normally, bacterial cells are coupled to particles using antibodies against the target bacteria, but other means like molecular imprinting may also be used. Coupling of the bacterial cells to particles may be advantageous in sample 30 handling and/or during detection.

In the embodiments of in situ hybridisation described above, the probes according to the invention are used for detecting a target sequence of one or more mycobacteria. In a preferred embodiment, the probes are suitable for detecting a target sequence of mycobacteria of the Mycobacterium tuberculosis Complex (MTC), mycobacteria other than the Mycobacterium tuberculosis Complex (MOTT), or mycobacteria of the Mycobacterium avium Complex (MAC). The probes are further suitable for detecting simultaneously different target sequences originating from the same mycobacteria.

Samples to be analysed using in vitro-based assays need to undergo a treatment by which the nucleic acids are released from the bacterial cells. Nucleic acids may be released using organic solvents, strong chaotropic reagents such as high concentrations of guanidine thiocyanate, enzymes, bead beating, heating, sonication and/or application of a French press. The obtained nucleic acids may undergo additional purification prior to hybridisation.

In one in vitro hybridisation embodiment, the sample comprising the target nucleic acid is added to a container comprising immobilised capture probe(s) and one or more probe(s) labelled to function as detector probe(s). The hybridisation should be performed under suitable stringency conditions. The hybridisation solution may further comprise a denaturing agent, blocking probes, inert polymers, detergents and salt as described for the in situ-type assays. Likewise, the hybridisation temperature, probe concentration and hybridisation time are important parameters that need to be controlled according to the specific conditions of the assay, e.g. choice of peptide nucleic acid probe(s) and concentration of some of the ingredients of the hybridisation buffer. If hybridisation of the target nucleic acid to the capture probe(s) and detector probe(s), respectively, is performed in two separate steps, different parameters, in particular different stringency conditions, may be used in these steps. The concentration of the capture probe may be higher for in situ assays as hybridisation may be controlled better and washing can be performed more efficiently.

The capture probes may be immobilised onto a solid support by any means, e.g. by a coupling reaction between a carboxylic acid on a linker and an amino derivatised support. The capture probe may further be coupled onto the solid support by photochemical activation of photoreactive groups which have been attached absorptively to the solid support prior to photochemical activation. Such photoreactive groups are described in the US 5 316 784 A. The capture probes may further be coupled to a hapten which allows an affinity based immobilisation to the solid support. One such example is coupling of a biotin to the probe(s) and immobilisation via binding to a steptavidin-coated surface.

30

35

10

15

20

25

The solid support may take a wide variety of forms well-known in the art, such as a microtiter plate having one or more wells, a filter membrane, a polymer membrane, a tube, a dip stick, a strip and particles. Filter membranes may be made of cellulose, celluloseacetate, polyvinylidene fluoride or any other materials well-known in the art. The polymer membranes may be of polystyrene, nylon, polypropylene or any other materials well known in the art. Particles may be paramagnetic beads, beads made of polystyrene, polypropylene, polyethylene, dextran, nylon, amyloses, celluloses, polyacrylamides and agarose. When the solid support has the form of a filter, a membrane, a strip or beads, it (they) may be

incorporated into a single-use device.

The selection of the label of the detector probe(s) depend on the specific assay format and possible instrumentation. When biotin labelled probes are used, the hybrids may be detected using streptavidin or an antibody against the biotin label which antibody or streptavidin may be conjugated with an enzyme and the actual detection depend on the choice of the specific enzyme, preferably a phosphatase or a peroxidase, and the substrate for the selected enzyme. The signal may in some cases be enhanced using commercially available amplification systems such as the catalysed signal amplification system for biotinylates probes (CSA by DAKO). Various polymer-based enhancement systems may also be used. An example is a dextran polymer to which both a hapten specific antibody and an enzyme is coupled. The detector probe(s) may further be labelled with other haptens, e.g. digoxigenin, dinitro benzoic acid and fluorescein, in which case the hybrids may be detected using an antibody against the hapten which antibody may be conjugated with an enzyme. It is even possible to apply detector probe(s) which have enzymes coupled directly onto the probes. There are a wide range of possibilities for selection of enzyme substrates allowing for colourimetric (substrates e.g. p-nitro-phenyl phosphate or tetra-methyl-benzidine), fluorogenic (substrates e.g. 4-methylumbilliferylphosphate) or chemiluminescent (substrates e.g. 1,2dioxetanes) detection.

20

25

30

35

10

15

The detector probes may further be labelled with various fluorescent labels, preferably fluorescein or rhodamine, in which case the hybrids may be detected by measuring the fluorescence.

The detector probe(s) will typically be different from the capture probe(s), thus ensuring dual species specificity. The dual specificity will most often allow at least one of the probes to be shorter, e.g. a 10 mer probe.

Furthermore, the capture of purine rich sequences may be improved by utilising bis-peptide nucleic acids as capture probes. Such bis-peptide nucleic acids are described in WO 96/02558. The bis-peptide nucleic acids comprise a first peptide nucleic acid strand capable of hybridising in parallel fashion to the target nucleic acid, and a second peptide nucleic acid strand capable of hybridising in antiparallel fashion to the purine rich sequence of the nucleic acid to be captured. The two peptide nucleic acid strands are connected by a linker and are in this way capable of forming a triplex structure with said purine rich sequence nucleic acid. The number of polymerised moieties of each linker-separated peptide nucleic acid may be as previously defined for non-bis-peptide nucleic acids. However, due to the high stability of the triplexes formed, bis-peptide nucleic acids with short first and second strands can be used

making the design of a pyrimidine rich probe easier.

Instead of using a detector probe, capture probe: nucleic acid complexes may be detected using a detection system based on an antibody reacting specifically with complexes formed between peptide nucleic acids and nucleic acids (such as described in WO 95/17430), in which detection system the primary antibody may comprise a label, or which detection system comprises a labelled secondary antibody, which specifically binds to the primary antibody. The specific detection again depends on the selected substrate which may be of any type of those mentioned above.

10

Depending on the type of specific assay format, label and detection principle various types of instrumentation may be used including conventional microplate readers, luminometers and flow cytometers. Adaptation of adequate instrumentation may allow for automatisation of the assay.

15

20

25

30

In an example of this embodiment, a capture probe of the present invention is coupled to a microtiter plate by a photochemical reaction between antraquinon-labelled capture probe and polystyrene of the microwell. Target rRNA is added to the microwells and incubated under stringent conditions. Unbound rRNA is removed by washing and the microwell are incubated with a hapten-labelled detector probe under stringent conditions. The visualisation is carried out using an enzyme-labelled antibody against the hapten, which after removal of unbound antibody is detected using a chemiluminescence substrate.

In another example of this embodiment capture probes are coupled to latex particles, and hybridisation is carried out under suitable conditions in the presence of e.g. fluorescein labelled detector probe(s). After hybridisation and optionally washing, the hybrids are detected by flow cytometry. A range of different beads (e.g. by size or colours) may carry different capture probes for different targets, thus allowing a multiple detection system.

In a further embodiment of the in vitro assays format, the capture probe, the target nucleic acid and the detector probe may hybridise in solution, and subsequently the capture probe is attached to a solid phase. The solid phase, the hybridisation conditions and means of detection may be selected according to the specific method as described above.

In a further embodiment of in vitro assays, the target nucleic acid may be immobilised onto filter or polymer membranes or other types of solid phases well-known in the art. The hybridisation conditions and means of detection may be selected according to the specific set-up as described above.

WO 98/15648 PCT/DK97/00425

In a further embodiment of the in vitro assay, an array of up to 100 or even more different probes directed against different target sequences may be immobilised onto a solid surface and hybridisation of the target sequences to all the probes is carried out simultaneously. The solid phase, the hybridisation conditions and means of detection may be as described above. This allow for simultaneous detection or identification of a range of parameters, i.e. species identification and resistance patterns.

The present probes further provide a method of diagnosing infection by mycobacteria and a method for determining the stage of the infection and the appropriate treatment by which methods one or more optionally labelled probes according to the invention are brought into contact with a patient sample and the type of treatment and/or the effect of a treatment is (are) evaluated.

Kits comprising at least one peptide nucleic acid probe as defined herein are also part of the present invention. Such kit may further comprise a detection system with at least one detecting reagent and/or a solid phase capture system.

DESCRIPTION OF SPECIFIC EMBODIMENTS

20

25

30

Examples of suitable Qs of adjacent moieties are given below. Peptide nucleic acid probes comprising such Qs will be suitable for detecting mycobacteria, in particular mycobacteria of the MTC group or mycobacteria other than mycobacteria of the MTC group. The probes are written from left to right corresponding to from the N-terminal end towards the C-terminal end. Suitable Q subsequences for detecting 23S and 16S rRNA as well as 5S rRNA of the MTC group are given below. Suitable Q subsequences for detecting 23S and 16S rRNA of mycobacteria other than mycobacteria of the MTC group are further given below. The Q subsequences include at least one nucleobase complementary to a nucleobase selected from the positions given in parenthesis. The Q subsequences are given as non-limiting examples of construction of suitable probe nucleobase sequences. It is to be understood that the probes may comprise fewer or more peptide nucleic acid moieties than indicated.

MTC group (23S)

	AGA TGC GGG TAG CAC (selected from positions 149-158 in Figure 1A),	(Seq ID no 1)
35	TGT TTT CTC CTC CTA (selected from positions 220-221 in Figure 1A),	(Seq ID no 2)
	ACT GCC TCT CAG CCG (selected from positions 328-361 in	
	Figure 1A and Figure 1B),	(Seq ID no 3)
	TGA TAC TAG GCA GGT (selected from positions 453-455 in Figure 1B),	(Seq ID no 4)
	CGG ATT CAC AGC GGA (selected from positions 490-501 in Figure 1B),	(Seg ID no 5)

	701 001 000 000 000	
	TCA CCA CCC TCC TCC (selected from positions 637-660 in Figure 1C),	(Seq ID no 6)
	CCA CCC TCC (selected from positions 637-660 in Figure 1C)	(modified Seq ID no 6)
	TTA ACC TTG CGA CAT (selected from positions 706-712 in Figure 1D),	(Seq ID no 7)
_	ACT ATT CAC ACG CGC (selected from positions 762-789 in Figure 1D),	(Seq ID no 8)
5	CTC CGC GGT GAA CCA (selected from position 989 in Figure 1D),	(Seq ID no 9)
	GCT TTA CAC CAC GGC (selected from positions 1068-1072 in Figure 1E),	(Seq ID no 10)
	ACG CTT GGG GGC CTT (selected from position 1148 in Figure 1E),	(Seq ID no 11)
	CCA CAC CCA CAA (selected from positions 1311-1329 in Figure 1E),	(Seq ID no 12)
	CCG GTG GCT TCG CTG (selected from positions 1361-1364 in Figure 1F),	(Seq ID no 13)
10	ACT TGC CTT GTC GCT (selected from position 1418 in Figure 1F),	(Seq ID no 14)
	GAT TCG TCA CGG GCG (selected from positions 1563-1570 in Figure 1F),	(Seq ID no 15)
	AAC TCC ACA CCC CCG (selected from positions 1627-1638 in Figure 1G),	(Seq ID no 16)
	ACT CCA CAC CCC CGA (selected from positions 1627-1638 in Figure 1G),	(Seq ID no 17)
	ACC CCT TCG CTT GAC (selected from positions 1675-1677 in Figure 1G),	(Seq ID no 18)
15	CTT GCC CCA GTG TTA (selected from position 1718 in Figure 1G),	(Seq ID no 19)
	CTC TCC CTA CCG GCT (selected from positions 1734-1740 in Figure 1H),	(Seq ID no 20)
	GAT ATT CCG GTC CCC (selected from positions 1967-1976 in Figure 1H),	(Seq ID no 21)
	ACT CCG CCC CAA CTG (selected from positions 2403-2420 in Figure 1H),	(Seq ID no 22)
	CTG TCC CTA AAC CCG (selected from positions 2457-2488 in Figure 1I),	(Seq ID no 23)
20	TTC GAG GTT AGA TGC (selected from positions 2457-2488 in Figure 1I),	(Seq ID no 24)
	GTC CCT AAA CCC GAT (selected from positions 2457-2488 in Figure 1I),	(Seq ID no 25)
	GGT GCA CCA GAG GTT (selected from positions 2952-2956 in Figure 1I),	(Seq ID no 26)
	CTG GCG GGA CAA CTG (selected from positions 2966-2969 in Figure 1J),	(Seq ID no 27)
	TTA TCC TGA CCG AAC (selected from positions 3000-3003 in Figure 1J),	(Seq ID no 28)
25	GAC CTA TTG AAC CCG (selected from positions 3097-3106 in Figure 1J),	(Seq ID no 29)
	MTO server (400)	
	MTC group (16S)	
	GAA GAG ACC TTT CCG (selected from positions 76-79 in Figure 2A),	(Seq ID no 30)
	CAC TCG AGT ATC TCC (selected from positions 98-101 in Figure 2A),	(Seq ID no 31)
30	ATC ACC CAC GTG TTA (selected from positions 136-136 in Figure 2A),	(Seq ID no 32)
	GCA TCC CGT GGT CCT (selected from positions 194-201 in Figure 2B),	(Seq ID no 33)
	CAC AAG ACA TGC ATC (selected from positions 194-201 in Figure 2B),	(Seq ID no 34)
	TAA AGC GCT TTC CAC (selected from positions 222-229 in Figure 2B),	(Seq ID no 35)
	GCT CAT CCC ACA CCG (selected from position 242 in Figure 2B),	(Seq ID no 36)
35	CCG AGA GAA CCC GGA (selected from position 474 in Figure 2C),	(Seq ID no 37)
	AGT CCC CAC CAT TAC (selected from positions 1136-1145 in Figure 2C),	(Seq ID no 38)
	AAC CTC GCG GCA TCG (selected from positions 1271-1272 in Figure 2C),	(Seq ID no 39)
	GGC TTT TAA GGA TTC (selected from positions 1287-1292 in Figure 2D),	(Seq ID no 40)
	GAC CCC GAT CCG AAC (selected from position 1313 in Figure 2D),	(Seq ID no 41)
40	CCG ACT TCA CGG GGT (selected from position 1334 in Figure 2D),	(Seq ID no 42)

MTC group (5S)

	CGG AGG GGC AGT ATC (selected from positions 86-90 in Figure 3),	(Seq ID no 43)
	Mycobacteria other than those of the MTC group (23S)	
	GAT CAA TGC TCG GTT (selected from positions 99-101 in Figure 4A),	(Seq ID no 44)
5	TTC CCC GCG TTA CCT (selected from position 183 in Figure 4A),	(Seq ID no 45)
	TTA GCC TGT TCC GGT (selected from positions 261-271 in Figure 4A),	(Seq ID no 46)
	GCA TGC GGT TTA GCC (selected from positions 281-284 in Figure 4B),	(Seq ID no 47)
	TAC CCG GTT GTC CAT (selected from positions 290-293 in Figure 4B),	(Seq ID no 48)
	GTA GAG CTG AGA CAT (selected from positions 327-335 and	
10	343-357 in Figure 4B),	(Seq ID no 49)
	GCC GTC CCA GGC CAC (selected from positions 400-405 in	
	Figure 4B and Figure 4C),	(Seq ID no 50)
	CTC GGG TGT TGA TAT (selected from positions 453-462 in Figure 4C),	(Seq ID no 51)
	ACT ATT TCA CTC CCT (selected from positions 587-599 in Figure 4C),	(Seq ID no 52)
15	ACG CCA TCA CCC CAC (selected from positions 637-660 in Figure 4D),	(Seq ID no 53)
	CGA CGT GTC CCT GAC (selected from positions 704-712 in Figure 4D),	(Seq ID no 54)
	ACT ACA CCC CAA AGG (selected from positions 763-789 in Figure 4E),	(Seq ID no 55)
	CAC GCT TTT ACA CCA (selected from positions 1060-1074 in Figure 4E),	(Seq ID no 56)
	GCG ACT ACA CAT CCT (selected from positions 1177-1185 in Figure 4E),	(Seq ID no 57)
20	CGG CGC ATA ATC ACT (selected from positions 1259-1265 in Figure 4E).	(Seq ID no 58)
	CCA CAT CCA CCG TAA (selected from positions 1311-1327 In Figure 4F),	(Seq ID no 59)
	CGC TGA ATG GGG GAC (selected from positions 1345-1348 in Figure 4F),	(Seq ID no 60)
	GGA GCT TCG CTG AAT (selected from positions 1361-1364 in Figure 4G),	(Seq ID no 61)
•	CGG TCA CCC GGA GCT (selected from positions 1361-1364 in Figure 4G),	(Seq ID no 62)
25	GGA CGC CCA TAC ACG (selected from positions 1556-1570 in Figure 4G),	(Seq ID no 63)
	GAA GGG GAA TGG TCG (selected from positions 1608-1613 in Figure 4H),	(Seq ID no 64)
	AAT CGC CAC GCC CCC (selected from positions 1626-1638 in Figure 4H),	(Seq ID no 65)
	CAG CGA AGG TCC CAC (selected from positions 1651-1659 in Figure 4H),	(Seq ID no 66)
	GTC ACC CCA TTG CTT (selected from positions 1675-1677 in Figure 4H),	(Seq ID no 67)
30	ATC GCT CTC TAC GGG (selected from positions 1734-1741 in Figure 4H),	(Seq ID no 68)
	GTG TAT GTG CTC GCT (selected from positions 1847-1853 in Figure 4I),	(Seq ID no 69)
	ACG GTA TTC CGG GCC (selected from positions 1967-1976 in Figure 4I),	(Seq ID no 70)
	GGC CGA ATC CCG CTC (selected from positions 2006-2010 in Figure 4I),	(Seq ID no 71)
	AAA CAG TCG CTA CCC (selected from positions 2025-2027 in Figure 4I),	(Seq ID no 72)
35	CCT TAC GGG TTA ACG (selected from positions 2131-2132 In Figure 4J),	(Seq ID no 73)
	GAG ACA GTT GGG AAG (selected from positions 2252-2255 in Figure 4J),	(Seq ID no 74)
	TGG CGT CTG TGC TTC (selected from positions 2396-2405 in	
	Figure 4J and Figure 4K),	(Seq ID no 75)
	CGA CTC CAC ACA AAC (selected from positions 2416-2420 in Figure 4K),	(Seq ID no 76)
40	GAT AAG GGT TCG ACG (selected from positions 2474-2478 in Figure 4K),	(Seq ID no 77)
	ATC CGT TGA GTG ACA (selected from position 2687 in Figure 4K),	(Seq ID no 78)
	CAG CCC GTT ATC CCC (selected from position 2719 in Figure 4K),	(Seq ID no 79)

	WO 98/15648	PCT/DK97/004
	34	
	AAC CTT TGG GAC CTG (selected from position 2809 in Figure 4L),	(Seg ID no 80)
	TAA AAG GGT GAG AAA (selected from positions 3052-3068 in Figure 4L),	(Seq ID no 81)
	GTC TGG CCT ATC AAT (selected from positions 3097-3106 in Figure 4L).	(Seq ID no 82)
5	Mycobacteria other than those of the MTC group (16S)	
	AGA TTG CCC ACG TGT (selected from positions 135-136 in Figure 5A),	(Seq ID no 83)
	AAT CCG AGA AAA CCC (selected from positions 472-475 in Figure 5A),	(Seq ID no 84)
	GCA TTA CCC GCT GGC (selected from positions 1136-1144 in Figure 5A),	(Seq ID no 85)
	TTA AAA GGA TTC GCT (selected from positions 1287-1292 in Figure 5B),	(Seq ID no 86)
10	AGA CCC CAA TCC GAA (selected from position 1313 in Figure 5B),	(Seq ID no 87)
•	GAC TCC GAC TTC ATG (selected from position 1334 in Figure 5B),	(Seq ID no 88)
	Drug resistance	
	23S-mediated macrolide resistance (M. avium)	
15	GTC TTT TCG TCC TGC (wild-type) (selected from positions 2568-2569	
	in Figure 6),	(Seq ID no 89)
	GTC TTA TCG TCC TGC (selected from positions 2568 in Figure 6),	(Seq ID no 90)
	GTC TTC TCG TCC TGC (selected from positions 2568 in Figure 6),	(Seq İD no 91)
•	GTC TTG TCG TCC TGC (selected from positions 2568 in Figure 6).	(Seq ID no 92)
20	GTC TAT TCG TCC TGC (selected from positions 2568 in Figure 6),	(Seq ID no 93)
	GTC TCT TCG TCC TGC (selected from positions 2568 in Figure 6),	(Seq ID no 94)
	GTC TGT TCG TCC TGC (selected from positions 2568 in Figure 6),	(Seq ID no 95)
	16S-mediated streptomycin resistance (M. tuberculosis)	
25	TTG GCC GGT GCT TCT (wild-type) (selected from positions 452 in Figure 7),	(Seq ID no 96)
	TTG GCC GGT ACT TCT (selected from positions 452 in Figure 7),	(Seq ID no 97)
	TTG GCC GGT CCT TCT (selected from positions 452 in Figure 7),	(Seq ID no 98)
	TTG GCC GGT TCT TCT (selected from positions 452 in Figure 7),	(Seq ID no 99)
	ACC GCG GCT GCT GGC (wild-type) (selected from positions 473-477	
30	in Figure 7),	(Seq ID no 100)
	ACC GCG GCT ACT GGC (selected from positions 473 in Figure 7),	(Seq ID no 101)
	ACC GCG GCT CCT GGC (selected from positions 473 in Figure 7), or	(Seq ID no 102)
	ACC GCG GCT TCT GGC (selected from positions 473 in Figure 7),	(Seq ID no 103)
	CGG CAG CTG GCA CGT (selected from positions 474 in Figure 7),	(Seq ID no 104)
35	CGG CCG CTG GCA CGT (selected from positions 474 in Figure 7),	(Seq ID no 105)
	CGG CTG CTG GCA CGT (selected from positions 474 in Figure 7),	(Seq ID no 106)
	CGT ATT ACC GCA GCT (selected from positions 477 in Figure 7),	(Seq ID no 107)
	CGT ATT ACC GCC GCT (selected from positions 477 in Figure 7),	(Seq ID no 108)
40	CGT ATT ACC GCT GCT (selected from positions 477 in Figure 7),	(Seq ID no 109)
40	TTC CTT TGA GTT TTA (wild-type) (selected from positions 865-866 in Figure 7),	(Seq ID no 110)
	TTC CTT TAA GTT TTA (selected from positions 865 in Figure 7),	(Seq ID no 111)
	TTC CTT TCA GTT TTA (selected from positions 865 in Figure 7),	(Seq ID no 112)

WO 98/15648		PCT/DK97/00425
	35	

TTC CTT TTA GTT TTA (selected from positions 865 in Figure 7),	(Seq ID no 113)
TTC CTT AGA GTT TTA (selected from positions 866 in Figure 7).	(Seq ID no 114)
TTC CTT CGA GTT TTA (selected from positions 866 in Figure 7),	(Seq ID no 115)
TTC CTT GGA GTT TTA (selected from positions 868 in Figure 7),	(Seq ID no 116)

5

Other examples of suitable Q subsequences are given below.

CAT GTG TCC TGT GGT and (Seq ID no 117)
CGT CAG CCC GAG AAA (Seq ID no 118)

selected so as to be complementary to M. gordonae 16S rRNA (positions 174-188 and 452-466, respectively, of GenBank entry GB:MSGRR16SI, accession no. M29563). These positions correspond to positions 192-206 and 473-487, respectively, of the alignments shown in Figure 2 and 5. Probes having this or a similar nucleobase sequence are suitable for detecting M. gordonae.

15

20

CAC TAC ACA CGC TCG, and (Seq ID no 119)
TGG CGT TGA GGT TTC (Seq ID no 120)
selected so as to be complementary to positions 781-795 and 2369-2383, respectively, of M. kansasii 23S rRNA (GenBank entry MK23SRRNA accession number Z17212). These positions correspond to positions 774-794 and 2398-2412, respectively, of the alignments shown in Figure 1 and 4. Probes having this or a similar nucleobase sequence are suitable for detecting M. kansasii.

Precursor rRNA

25 AAC ACT CCC TTT GGA

(Seq ID no 123)

A peptide nucleic acid probe having the above-indicated nucleobase sequence is directed to M. tuberculosis precursor rRNA. The probe is complementary to positions 602 to 616 of GenBank accession number X58890.

30

35

Especially, probes based on those nucleobase sequences with sequence identification numbers Seq ID no 62, 79 and 80 (and other probes selected from positions 1361-1364 in Figure 1F, 2719 in Figure 4K and 2809 in Figure 4L) are suitable for detecting M. avium. Probes based on the nucleobase sequence with sequence identification number Seq ID no 55 (and other probes selected from positions 763-789 in Figure 4E) are suitable for detecting M. avium, M. intracellulare and M. scrofulaceum as a group (the organisms termed the MAIS group of mycobacteria). In addition, probes based on the nucleobase sequences with sequence identification numbers Seq ID no 77 and 81 are suitable for detecting M. avium, M. intracellulare and M. paratuberculosis as a group.

The invention is further illustrated by the non-limiting examples given below.

EXAMPLES

5

10

EXAMPLE 1

Mycobacterium species (M. bovis and M. intracellulare) 23S rDNA were partly amplified by PCR, and the PCR products were sequenced (both strands) using Cy5-labelled oligonucleotide primers (DNA Technology, Aarhus, Denmark) and the 7-deaza-dGTP Thermo Sequenase cycle sequencing kit from Amersham, Little Chalfont, England. Sequences were read using an ALFexpress automated sequencer and ALFwin (version 1.10) software from Pharmacia Biotech, Uppsala, Sweden. M. bovis and M. intracellulare 23S rRNA sequences are included at the following positions of the 23S rDNA sequence alignments: positions 681-729 (Figures 1C and 4D), positions 761-800 (Figures 1D and 4E), positions 2401-2440 (Figures 1H and 4K), positions 2441-2480 (Figures 1I and 4K), positions 2481-2520 (Figure 1I), positions 3041-3080 (Figure 4L), and positions 3081-3120 (Figures 1J and 4L).

EXAMPLE 2

20

Sequence alignments (see Figures 1 to 5) of 23S, 16S and 5S rDNA of mycobacteria of the MTC group, and 23S and 16S rDNA of mycobacteria other than those of the MTC group (MOTT) were done using the Megalign (version 3.12) alignment tool from DNASTAR (Madison, WI, USA). Up to one hundred sequences were aligned at a time.

25

30

Peptide nucleic acid probes in which the nucleobase sequence was complementary to distinctive mycobacterial rRNA were designed with due regard to secondary structures using the PrimerSelect program (version 3.04) from DNASTAR. As a control of sequence specificity, all probe sequences were subsequently matched with the GenBank and EMBL databases using BLAST sequence similarity searching at the National Center for Biotechnology Information (http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov).

As examples, the following sequences were selected:

35 MTC 23S

TCA CCA CCC TCC TCC
CCA CCC TCC TCC
ACT ATT CAC ACG CGC
CCA CAC CCA CCA CAA

(Seq ID no 6) (modified Seq ID no 6) (Seq ID no 8) (Seq ID no 12)

	WO 98/15648	37	PCT/DK97/00425
	AAC TCC ACA CCC CCG		
	ACT CCA CAC CCC CGA		(Seq ID no 16)
	ACT CCG CCC CAA CTG		(Seq ID no 17)
	CTG TCC CTA AAC CCG		(Seq ID no 22)
5	TTC GAG GTT AGA TGC		(Seq ID no 23)
	GTC CCT AAA CCC GAT		(Seq ID no 24)
	GAC CTA TTG AAC CCG		(Seq ID no 25)
		•	(Seq ID no 29)
	MTC 16S		
10	GCA TCC CGT GGT CCT		(Seq ID no 33)
	CAC AAG ACA TGC ATC		(Seq ID no 34)
	GGC TTT TAA GGA TTC		(Seq ID no 40)
			, , ,
	MOTT 23S		•
15	GAT CAA TGC TCG GTT		(Seq ID no 44)
	CGA CTC CAC ACA AAC		(Seq ID no 76)
	MOTT 16S		
	GCA TTA CCC GCT GGC		(Seq ID no 85)
20			
	Drug resistance		
	GTC TTA TCG TCC TGC		(Seq ID no 90)
	GTC TTC TCG TCC TGC	•	(Seq ID no 91)
•	GTC TTG TCG TCC TGC		(Seq ID no 92)
25	GTC TAT TCG TCC TGC		(Seq ID no 93)
•	GTC TCT TCG TCC TGC		(Seq ID no 94)
	GTC TGT TCG TCC TGC		(Seq ID no 95)
	Precursor rRNA		
30	AAC ACT CCC TTT GGA		(Seq ID no 123)
	Non-sense probes		
	GTC CGT GAA CCC GAT		(Seq ID no 121)
	TAC GCT CTT TGA GCT		(Seq ID no 122)
35			•
	EXAMPLE 3		

Peptide nucleic acid probes were synthesised using an Expedite 8909 Nucleic Acid Synthesis System purchased from PerSeptive Biosystems (Framingham, USA). The peptide nucleic acid probes were terminated with two β -alanine molecules or with one or two lysine molecule(s) and, before cleavage from the resin, labelled with 5-(or 6)-carboxyfluorescein (Flu) or

40

(OK 746/modified Seq ID no 90)

rhodamine (Rho) at the β -amino group of alanine (peptide label) or ϵ -amino group of lysine (peptide label), respectively. Probes were purified using reverse phase HPLC at 50°C and characterised using a G2025 A MALDI-TOF MS instrument (Hewlett Packard, San Fernando, California, USA). Molecular weights determined were within 0.1% of the calculated molecular weights.

The following labelled peptide nucleic acid probes were synthesised:

MTC 23S

Lys(Rho)-GTC TTA TCG TCC TGC-NH2

	MIC 235	
10	Lys(Flu)-Lys(Flu)-TCA CCA CCC TCC TCC-NH ₂	(OK 446/modified Seq ID no 6)
	Lys(Flu)-Lys(Flu)-CCA CCC TCC TCC-NH ₂	(OK 575/modified Seq ID no 6)
	Lys(Flu)-Lys(Flu)-ACT ATT CAC ACG CGC-NH ₂	(OK 447/modified Seq ID no 8)
	Lys(Flu)-ACT ATT CAC ACG CGC-NH ₂	(OK 688/modified Seq ID no 8)
	Lyś(Flu)-Lyś(Flu)-CCA CAC CCA CCA CAA-NH₂	(OK 448/modified Seq ID no 12)
15	Lys(Flu)-Lys(Flu)-AAC TCC ACA CCC CCG-NH2	(OK 449/modified Seq ID no 16)
	Lys(Flu)-Lys(Flu)-ACT CCA CAC CCC CGA-NH2	(OK 309/modified Seq ID no 17)
	Lys(Flu)-Lys(Flu)-ACT CCG CCC CAA CTG-NH₂	(OK 450/modified Seq ID no 22)
	Lys(Flu)-Lys(Flu)-CTG TCC CTA AAC CCG-NH2	(OK 305/modified Seq ID no 23)
'	Lys(Flu)-Lys(Flu)-TTC GAG GTT AGA TGC-NH₂	(OK 306/modified Seq ID no 24)
20	Lys(Flu)-TTC GAG GTT AGA TGC-NH ₂	(OK 682/modified Seq ID no 24)
	Lys(Flu)-Lys(Flu)-GTC CCT AAA CCC GAT-NH₂	(OK 307/modified Seq ID no 25)
	Lys(Flu)-GTC CCT AAA CCC GAT-NH₂	(OK 654/modified Seq ID no 25)
	Lys(Flu)-GAC CTA TTG AAC CCG-NH ₂	(OK 660/modified Seq ID no 29)
25	MTC 16S	
	Lys(Flu)-Lys(Flu)-Gly-GCA TCC CGT GGT CCT-NH2	(OK 223/modified Seq ID no 33)
	Lys(Flu)-Lys(Flu)-CAC AAG ACA TGC ATC-NH2	(OK 310/modified Seq ID no 34)
	Lys(Flu)-CAC AAG ACA TGC ATC-NH2	(OK 655/modified Seq ID no 34)
	Lys(Flu)-GGC TTT TAA GGA TTC-NH2	(OK 689/modified Seq ID no 40)
30	Lys(Rho)-GGC TTT TAA GGA TTC-NH ₂	(OK 702/modified Seq ID no 40)
	MOTT 23S	
	Flu-β-Ala-β-Ala-GAT CAA TGC TCG GTT-NH₂	(OK 624/modified Seq ID no 44)
	Flu-β-Ala-β-Ala-CGA CTC CAC ACA AAC-NH ₂	(OK 612/modified Seq ID no 76)
35		,
	MOTT 16S	
	Flu-β-Ala-β-Ala-GCA TTA CCC GCT GGC-NH ₂	(OK 623/modified Seq ID no 85)
	Drug resistance	
40	Lys(Flu)-GTC TTT TCG TCC TGC-NH₂	(OK 745/modified Seq ID no 89)
		,,

WO 98/15648 PCT/DK97/00425 39

Lys(Rho)-GTC TTC TCG TCC TGC-NH-(OK 746/modified Seq ID no 91) Lys(Rho)-GTC TTG TCG TCC TGC-NH2 (OK 746/modified Seq ID no 92) Lys(Rho)-GTC TAT TCG TCC TGC-NH₂ (OK 747/modified Seq ID no 93) Lys(Rho)-GTC TCT TCG TCC TGC-NH, (OK 747/modified Seq ID no 94) Lys(Rho)-GTC TGT TCG TCC TGC-NH₂ (OK 747/modified Seq ID no 95)

Precursor rRNA

Lys(Flu)-AAC ACT CCC TTT GGA-NH2

(OK 749/modified Seq ID no 123)

10 Reduction of non-specific binding

GTC CGT GAA CCC GAT-NH₂ Gly-TAC GCT CTT TGA GCT-NH2

(OK 507/modified Seq ID no 121) (OK 714/modified Seq ID no 122)

EXAMPLE 4

15

5

Initially the ability of the peptide nucleic acid probes to react with target sequences of mycobacterial rRNA was tested by dot blot carried out with rRNA from M. bovis BCG, M. avium and E.coli.

20 M. bovis BCG (Statens Serum Institut, Denmark) and M. intracellulare (kindly provided by Statens Serum Institut) were grown in Dubos broth (Statens Serum Institut) or on Löwenstein-Jensen slants (Statens Serum Institut) at 37 °C. RNA was isolated from the bacterial cells using TRI-reagent (Sigma) following manufacture's directions. E. coli rRNA was purchased from Boehringer Mannheim, Germany.

25

200 ng M. bovis RNA, M. intracellulare RNA and E. coli rRNA were dotted onto membranes (Schleicher & Schüel, NY 13 N), and the membranes were dried and fixed under UV light for 2 minutes.

30 Protocol for dot blot assay

Each of the probes (70 nM probe in hybridisation solution (50 mM Tris, 10 mM NaCl, 10% (w/v) Dextran sulphate, 50% (v/v) glycerol, 5 mM EDTA, 0.1% (w/v) sodium pyrophosphate, 0.2% (w/v) polyvinylpyrrolidone, 0.2% (w/v) Ficoll, pH 7.6.)) were spotted onto a membrane. Hybridisation was continued for 1.5 hours at 55 or 65 °C, respectively. The membranes were rinsed 2 times for 15 minutes in 2 x SSPE buffer (1 x SSPE: 0.15 M NaCl, 10 mM sodium phosphate, 1 mM EDTA, pH 7.4) containing 0.1% SDS at ambient temperature, and subsequently 2 times for 15 minutes in 0.1 × SSPE buffer containing 0.1% SDS at 55 or 65 °C (see Table 1). The membrane was blocked with 0.5% (w/v) casein dissolved in 0.5M NaCl, 0.05M Tris/HCl pH 9.0. Thereafter, the membranes were incubated for 1 hour with rabbit-antiFITC antibody labelled with alkaline phosphatase (AP) (DAKO K0046 vial A) diluted 1:2000 in 0.5% casein dissolved in 0.5M NaCl, 0.05M Tris/HCl pH 9.0. After incubation, the membranes were washed 3 times 5 minutes with TST buffer (0.05M Tris, 0.5M NaCl, 0.5% (w/v) Tween 20° , pH 9) at ambient temperature. Bound probes were visualised following standard procedures using BCIP/NBT, and the visualisation was stopped by incubation for 10 minutes with 10 mM EDTA. The blot was dried at 50 °C.

The results are given in Table 1 below.

TABLE 1

5

10

	rR	E. coli M. bovis BCG M. intracellurRNA RNA RNA		RNÁ		
Probe	55 °C	65 °C	55 °C	65 °C	55 °C	65 °C
OK 305	negative	negative	positive	positive	negative	weak
OK 307	negative	negative	positive	positive	negative	weak
OK 309	negative	negative	positive	positive	negative	weak
OK 223	negative	negative	positive	positive	nd	nd
OK 310	negative	negative	negative	positive	negative	negative

nd: Not determined

The results indicate that all five peptide nucleic acid probes are capable of hybridising to target sequence of M. bovis BCG rRNA (as a representative of the MTC group), whereas no hybridisation to E. coli rRNA (as a representative of organisms other than mycobacteria) and no detectable hybridisation to M. intracellulare rRNA were observed (as a representative of the MOTT group).

EXAMPLE 5

20

This example illustrates the ability of the peptide nucleic acid probes to penetrate the mycobacterial cell wall and subsequently hybridise to target sequence of mycobacteria of the MTC group and not mycobacteria of the MOTT group, in particular not mycobacteria of the MAC group, or Neisseria gonorrhoeae, by fluorescence *in situ* hybridisation (FISH).

25

Preparation of bacterial slides

M. bovis BCG (Statens Seruminstitut, Denmark), M. avium (kindly provided by Statens Seruminstitut, Denmark), and M. intracellulare (kindly provided by Statens Seruminstitut,

Denmark) were grown in Dubos broth (Statens Seruminstitut, Denmark) or on Löwenstein-Jensen slants (Statens Seruminstitut, Denmark) at 37 °C. N. gonorrhoeae (Statens Seruminstitut, Denmark) was grown on chocolate agar (Statens Seruminstitut, Denmark) at 37 °C with additional 5% CO₂.

5

10

Cultures were smeared onto microscope slides and fixed according to standard procedures. Prior to the hybridisation, the smears were immersed into 80% ethanol for 15 minutes, and subsequently rinsed with water and air dried. This step is not essential for the following hybridisation step, but it is anticipated that it will kill any viable mycobacteria on the slides, and may further serve as an additional fixation step.

Protocol for fluorescence in situ hybridisation (FISH)

- The bacterial slide was covered with a hybridisation solution containing the probe in question.
- 15 2. The slide was incubated in a humid incubation chamber at 45°C or 55°C for 90 minutes.
 - The slide was washed 25 minutes at 45°C or 55°C in prewarmed wash solution (5 mM
 Tris, 145 mM NaCl, pH 10) followed by 30 seconds in water.
 - The slide was dried and mounted with IMAGEN Mounting Fluid (DAKO, Copenhagen, Denmark)

The hybridisation solution contains 50 mM Tris, 10 mM NaCl, 10% (w/v) Dextran sulphate, 30% (v/v) formamide, 0.1% (v/v) Triton X-100°, 5 mM EDTA, 0.1% (w/v) sodium pyrophosphate, 0.2% (w/v) polyvinylpyrrolidone, 0.2% (w/v) Ficoll, pH 7.6.

25

30

20

Whenever possible, the applied equipment was heat-treated, and solutions were exposed to 1µl/ml diethylpyrocarbonate (Sigma Chemical Co.) in order to inactivate nucleases.

Microscopically examinations were conducted using a fluorescence microscope (Leica, Wetzlar, Germany) equipped with a 100×/1.20 water objective, a HBO 100 W lamp and a FITC filter set. Mycobacteria were identified as fluorescent, 1 - 10 μm slender, rod-shaped bacilli.

Fluorescein-labelled peptide nucleic acid probes targeting 23S rRNA of the mycobacteria of the MTC group (OK 306, OK 309, OK 446, OK 449) and 16S rRNA of the mycobacteria of the MTC group (OK 310) were tested. Individual probe concentrations and incubation temperatures are listed together with the results in Table 2 and 3.

42

TABLE 2

	OK 306	OK 309	OK 446	OK 449
	250nM	250nM	500nM	500nM
	45°C	45°C	55°C	55°C
M. bovis BCG	positive	positive	positive	positive
M. avium	negative	negative	negative	negative
M. intracellulare	negative	negative	not determined	not determined
N. gonorrhoeae	negative	negative	not determined	not determined

TABLE 3

	OK 447	OK 310	OK 306/OK 310
	1μМ	250nM	500/500nM
	55°C	45°C	55°C
M. bovis BCG	positive	positive	positive
M. avium	negative	negative	negative
M. intracellulare	not determined	negative	negative
N. gonorrhoeae	not determined	negative	not determined

5 It can be concluded that the probes are able to penetrate the mycobacterial cell wall of mycobacterium cultures and subsequently hybridise to target rRNA sequence. This makes possible the development of fluorescence in situ hybridisation (FISH) protocols for specific detection of mycobacteria.

10 **EXAMPLE 6**

15

Test of probes on clinical smears of sputum

The ability of the peptide nucleic acid to penetrate the cell wall of mycobacteria of the MTC group in clinical samples was tested on smears of sputum from suspected cases of tuberculosis (kindly provided by Division of Microbiology, Ramathibodi Hospital, Bangkok, Thailand) by fluorescence in situ hybridisation (FISH). Smears from the same patient were initially evaluated positive by Ziehl-Neelsen staining, which shows only the presence of acid fast bacilli, not whether these are mycobacteria of the MTC group.

20 Fluorescein-labelled peptide nucleic acid probes targeting 23S rRNA of the mycobacteria of the MTC group (OK 306, OK 446, OK 449) and 16S rRNA of the mycobacteria of the MTC group (OK 310) were used. Furthermore, a random peptide nucleic acid probe (a 15-mer wherein each position may be A, T, C or G (obtained from Millipore Corporation, Bedford, MA, USA) was added to the hybridisation solution in order to increase the signal-to-noise ratio.

FISH was carried out at 55 °C as described in Example 5. Applied probe concentrations are listed together with the results in Table 4 and 5.

TABLE 4

Sample	OK 446/Random	OK 449/Random	Ziehl-Neelsen
number	1μΜ/50μΜ	1μΜ/50μΜ	staining
285	Positive	Positive	4+
335	Positive	Eq.	2+
345	Positive	Positive	3+
224	Positive	Positive	3+
297	Negative	Eq.	2+
179	Negative	Negative	4+
247	Negative	Negative	2+
255	Positive	Positive	2+
202	Eq.	Positive	2+

5

TABLE 5

Sample	OK 306/OK 310	Ziehl-Neelsen
number	500/500 nM	staining
213	Positive	4+
292	Positive	4+
159	Positive	3+
287	Positive	3+

Smears stained by Ziehl-Neelsen staining were examined with a 100x objective and scored according to the following method: -: 0 bacilli, +/-: 1-200 per 300 fields, 2+: 1-9 per 10 fields, 3+: 1-9 per field, 4+: >9 per field.

Positive: Several mycobacteria were identified in the smear. Negative: No fluorescent mycobacteria were identified in the smear. Eq: Few (1-3) fluorescent mycobacteria were identified in the smear.

It appears from the table that the peptide nucleic acid probes are able to penetrate and subsequently hybridise to target sequence of mycobacteria of the MTC-group in AFB-positive sputum smears. The fact that not all AFB-positive sputum smears are found positive with applied probes indicate that not all AFB-positive sputum smears contains mycobacteria of the MTC-group.

EXAMPLE 7

20

15

The reactivity and specificity of selected peptide nucleic acid probes for detecting

mycobacteria of the MTC group as well as probes for detecting mycobacteria of the MOTT group were evaluated by fluorescence in situ hybridisation (FISH) on control smears prepared from cultures of different mycobacterium species. The mycobacterium species were selected so as to be representative for the mycobacterium genus as well as to include clinically relevant species.

M. tuberculosis (ATCC 25177), M. bovis BCG (ATCC 35734), M. intracellulare (ATCC 13950), M. avium (ATCC 25292), M. kansasii (ATCC12479), M. gordonae (ATCC 14470), M. scrofulaceum (ATCC 19981), M. abscessus (ATCC19977), M. marinum (ATCC 927), M. simiae (ATCC 25575), M. szulgai (ATCC 35799), M. flavescens (ATCC 23033), M. fortuitum (ATCC 43266) and M. xenopi (ATCC19250) were grown at Dubos broth (Statens Serum Institut) at 37 °C with the exception of M. marinum which was grown at 32 °C.

Smears were prepared as described in Example 5. FISH was carried out as described below.

15

10

5

Protocol for fluorescence in situ hybridisation (FISH)

- The bacterial slide was covered with a hybridisation solution containing the probe in question.
- 2. The slide was incubated in a humid incubation chamber at 55°C for 90 minutes.
- The slide was washed 30 minutes at 55°C in prewarmed wash solution (5 mM Tris, 15 mM NaCl, 0.1% (v/v), Triton X-100[®], pH 10) followed by 30 seconds in water.
 - The slide was dried and mounted with IMAGEN Mounting Fluid (DAKO, Copenhagen, Denmark)
- The hybridisation solution contained 50 mM Tris, 10 mM NaCl, 10% (w/v) Dextran sulphate, 30% (v/v) formamide, 0.1% (v/v) Triton X-100°, 5 mM EDTA, 0.1% (w/v) sodium pyrophosphate, 0.2% (w/v) polyvinylpyrrolidone, and 0.2% (w/v) Ficoll, pH 7.6. To avoid non-specific binding of the labelled peptide nucleic acid probe, 1-5 μM of non-labelled, non-sense peptide nucleic acid probe was added to the hybridisation solution (OK 507/modified Seq ID no 121 and/or OK 714/modified Seq ID no 122).

Whenever possible, the applied equipment was heat-treated, and solutions were exposed to 1µl/ml diethylpyrocarbonate (Sigma Chemical Co.) in order to inactivate nucleases.

Microscopic examinations were conducted using a fluorescence microscope (Leica, Wetziar, Germany) equipped with a 100×/1.30 oil objective, a HBO 100 W lamp and a FITC/TRITC dual band filter set. Mycobacteria were identified on basis of both fluorescence (strong, medium, weak, no) and morphology (1-10 μm slender, rod-shaped bacilli. Mycobacteria of the MOTT

group may appear pleomorphic, ranging in appearance from long rods to coccoid forms)

Probe concentrations are listed together with the results in Table 6 and 7 (probes targeting mycobacteria of the MTC group) and Table 8 (probes targeting to mycobacteria of the MOTT group).

TABLE 6

5

	OK 450	OK 682	OK 689	OK 688	OK 660
	25 nM	100 nM	100 nM	250 nM	100 nM
M. tuberculosis	+++	+++	+++	+++	+++
M. bovis BCG	+++	+++	+++	+++	+++
M. intracellulare	-	-	-	•	
M. avium	-	•	•	-	•
M. kansasii	++	•	-	-	
M. gordonae	-	-	-	-	-
M. scrofulaceum	+++	-	-	•	
M. abscessus	-	-	-	-	+
M. marinum	+++	•	+	+	+++
M. simiae	· -	-	<u>.</u>	•	-
M. szulgai	+++	-	•	-	
M. flavescens	1 -	++	•	-	-
M. fortuitum	1 :	+	-	-	
M. xenopi	 	++	-		

⁺⁺⁺ strong fluorescence, ++ medium fluorescence, + weak fluorescence, - no fluorescence

TABLE 7

Mycobacteria	OK 655	OK 448	OK 654	OK 446
	150 nM	50 nM	100 nM	25 nM
M. tuberculosis	+++	+++	+++	+++
M. bovis BCG	+++	+++	+++	+++
M. intracellulare	-	-	•	•
M. avium	-	-	. •	-
M. kansasii	-	•	•	
M. gordonae	•		•	-
M. scrofulaceum	-	-	•	-
M. abscessus	•	-	+	-
M. marinum	-	•	+	+++
M. simiae	-	-	-	•
M. szulgai	-	-	•	-
M. flavescens	•	-	-	-
M. fortuitum	-	-	-	-
M. xenopi	-	•	-	•

⁺⁺⁺ strong fluorescence, ++ medium fluorescence, + weak fluorescence, - no fluorescence

TABLE 8

Mycobacteria	OK 612	OK 624	OK 623
	100 nM	100 nM	100 nM
M. tuberculosis	-	-	-
M. bovis BCG	-	-	•
M. intracellulare	-	++	++
M. avium	+++	+++	+++
M. kansasii	-	-	+++
M. gordonae	-	++	++ ·
M. scrofulaceum	-	++	++
M. abscessus	-	++	+++
M. marinum	-	•	-
M. simiae	-	++	+++
M. szulgai	-	-	+++
M. flavescens	-	-	•
M. fortuitum	-	++	-
М. хепорі	-	•	•

⁺⁺⁺ strong fluorescence, ++ medium fluorescence, + weak fluorescence, - no fluorescence

Each of probes indicated in Table 6, 7 and 8 was further investigated with regard to hybridisation to other common respiratory bacteria, namely Corynebacterium spp.,

Fusobacterium nucleatum, Haemophilus influenzae, Klebsiella pneumoniae, Pseudomonas

aeruginosa, Propionibacterium acnes, Streptococcuc pneumoniae, Staphylococcus aureus, Brahamella catarrahalis, Escherichia coli, Neisseria spp., Actinobacter calcoaceticus,

47

Actinomyces spp., Enterobacter aerogenes, Proteus mirabilis, Pseudomonas maltophilia,

Streptocussuc viridans, and Norcardia asteroides. No cross-hybridisation was observed by

fluorescence in situ hybridisation to any of these bacteria in the case of OK 682, OK 654, OK

655, OK 688, OK 660, OK 612, OK 624 and OK 623. Some cross-reactivity was observed in

the case of OK 446 (to P. acnes), OK 448 (to P. acnes and B. catarrhalis), and OK 450 (to P.

acnes and B. catarrhalis).

10

20

35

5

Table 6 and 7 shows that none of the MTC probes cross-react with M. intracellulare and/or M. avium, but indeed strongly with M. tuberculosis and M. bovis BCG. As shown in Table 8, both OK 624 and OK 623 hybridise to M. intracellulare and M. avium which are both members of the MAC group, whereas none of them hybridise to M. tuberculosis or M. bovis BCG. OK 612 hybridises to M. avium only. It should be noted that the aligned sequence of M. intracellulare

has just one nucleobase difference to the target sequence of M. avium, see Figure 4K.

The data support the use of the methodology described in claim 3 and 4 and exemplified in Example 2 for design of peptide nucleic acid probes that are capable of hybridising to target sequence of one or more mycobacterium species and not to other mycobacterium species having at least one nucleobase difference to the target sequence.

EXAMPLE 8

To study the usefulness of the peptide nucleic acid probes in distinguishing between mycobacteria of the MTC group and mycobacteria of the MOTT group, the probes were tested on smears of mycobacterium-positive cultures prepared from 34 + 28 clinical samples (sputum samples, other respiratory samples and extrapulmonary samples) from individuals suspected of tuberculosis or other mycobacterial infections (kindly provided by the Mycobacterium Department, Statens Serum Institut, Denmark). Complex/species identification data obtained with the AccuProbe tests from Gen-Probe Inc., USA were available for each sample.

Table 9 shows the results obtained with four different peptide nucleic acid probes targeting mycobacteria of the MTC group (OK 682, OK 660, OK 688 and OK 689) and one probe targeting mycobacteria of the MOTT group (OK 623), and Table 10 shows the results obtained with two peptide nucleic acid probes targeting mycobacteria of the MOTT group (OK 623 and OK 612) and a mixture of two probes targeting mycobacteria of the MTC group (OK 688 and OK 689). Data are arranged according to the results obtained by AccuProbe. Sample

preparation, hybridisation and visualisation were performed as described in Example 7.

TABLE 9

Complex/	OK 623	OK 682	OK 660	OK 688	OK 689
species (n)	25 nM	100 nM	100 nM	250 nM	100 nM
	n _p				
MTC (23)	0	23	23	23	23
M. avium (5)	5	0	0	0	Ō
M. gordonae (3)	3	0	0	0	0
Unknown (3)	3	0	0	0	0

n_p denotes number of positive samples.

The term "unknown" means that the sample not contains mycobacteria of the MTC group, or mycobacteria of the MAC group according the AccuProbe test, but further species identification was not performed.

TABLE 10

5

10

Complex/	OK 623	OK 612	OK 688/OK 689	
species (n)	25nM	100 nM	50 nM/50 nM	
	n _p	n _p	n _p	
MTC (17)	0		16	
M. avium (2)	2	2	0	
M. gordonae (4)	3	0	0	
Unknown (5)	5	0	0	

- n_p denotes number of positive samples.
 - The term "unknown" means that the sample not contains mycobacteria of the MTC group, or mycobacteria of the MAC group according to the AccuProbe test, but further species identification was not performed.
- The results shown in Table 9 are in conformity with the complex/species identification performed with the AccuProbe tests, and thus confirm that peptide nucleic acid probes can be used to determine whether an infection is caused by mycobacteria of the MTC group or by mycobacteria of the MOTT group.
- From the results in Table 10, it can be seen that it is possible to differentiate between mycobacteria of the MTC group and mycobacteria of the MOTT group with 100% specificity and 91-94% sensitivity relative to results obtained by the AccuProbe tests. Furthermore, OK 612 is very suitable for specific identification of M. avium among those being positive for mycobacteria of the MOTT group as the result is positive in the case of M. avium and negative in the other cases of mycobacteria of the MOTT group.

EXAMPLE 9

Direct detection of mycobacteria in clinical smears of sputum

This example demonstrates the ability of the peptide nucleic acid to detect and identify mycobacteria directly in AFB-positive sputum samples from suspected cases of tuberculosis (kindly provided by Division of Microbiology, Ramathibodi Hospital, Bangkok, Thailand) and suspected cases of other mycobacterial infections (kindly provided by Clinical Microbiology Dept., Rigshospitalet, Copenhagen, Denmark) by FISH is shown.

The clinical smears were prepared according to the procedure described in Example 5, and 10 FISH was performed as described in Example 7. The results are shown in Table 11.

TABLE 11

	OK 623	OK 654	OK 655	OK 682	OK 688	OK 689
Sample no.	25 nM	100 nM	150 nM	100 nM	250 nM	100 nM
1	-	++	++	++	++	++
175	-	++	nd	nd	++	++
459	-	-	nd	nd	-	-
166	•	•	-	nd	•	-
268	-	++	++	++	++	++
34267	++	-	•	•	-	

nd: not determined

15

20

25

30

+++ strong fluorescence, ++ medium fluorescence, + weak fluorescence, - no fluorescence

It appears from examples in Table 11 that AFB-positive sputum smears were evaluated positive for mycobacteria of the MTC group (sample numbers 1, 175, and 268), positive for mycobacteria of the MOTT group (sample number 37267), or negative for mycobacteria (sample numbers. 459 and 166) by the applied probes. Thus, PNA-probes are useful reagents for specific identification of mycobacteria directly in sputum smears by fluorescence in situ hybridisation. AFB-positive sputum samples that are negative with all probes may be explained in three ways: a) the sample may contain mycobacteria not detected by the probes, e.g. M. fortuitum, b) the sample may contain other acid-fast bacteria than mycobacteria, or c) the mycobacteria in the sample lack or have a strongly reduced content of rRNA due to for example antibiotic treatment.

In conclusion, direct identification of mycobacteria in smear-positive sputum samples by peptide nucleic acid-based fluorescence in situ hybridisation combines simplicity and morphological advantages of current staining methods with concominant species identification, and will thus allow clinical microbiology laboratories to benefit from the

advantages offered by molecular techniques to provide crucial information pertaining to therapy and patient management.

EXAMPLE 10

5

This example demonstrates simultaneous detection and identification of mycobacteria of the MTC group and mycobacteria of the MOTT group using differently labelled probes targeting mycobacteria of the MTC group and mycobacteria of the MOTT group, respectively, by fluorescence in situ hybridisation.

10

Control smears of different mycobacterium species were prepared as described in Example 5. In addition, smears containing a mixture of M. tuberculosis and M. avium were prepared (Table 8, last row). FISH was performed as described in Example 7.

A rhodamine-labelled peptide nucleic acid probe targeting 16S rRNA of mycobacteria of the MTC group (OK 702) and a fluorescein-labelled peptide nucleic acid probe targeting 16S rRNA of mycobacteria of the MOTT group (OK 623) were applied simultaneously in the concentrations listed in Table 12 together with the results.

20 TABLE 12

25

Mycobacterium species	OK 623/OK 702	
	25/250 nM	
M. tuberculosis	- (G)/ +++ (R)	
M. bovis BCG	(G)/ +++ (R)	
M. avium	+++ (G)/ - (R)	
M. intracellulare	+++ (G)/ - (R)	
M. kansasii	+++ (G)/ - (R)	
M. avium / M. tuberculosis	+++ (G)/+++ (R)	

⁺⁺⁺ strong fluorescence - no fluorescence

Mycobacteria of the MTC group, i.e. M. tuberculosis and M. bovis, were observed as green fluorescent mycobacteria, whereas mycobacteria of the MOTT group, i.e. M. avium, M. intracellulare and M. kansasii, were observed as red fluorescent mycobacteria. Mycobacteria in the M. avium/M. tuberculosis mixture were identified by a mixture of both green fluorescent mycobacteria and red fluorescent mycobacteria.

The results show that it is possible to distinguish between different Mycobacterium species in

G green fluorescence, R red fluorescence

one smear using a mixture of differently labelled probes. Such simultaneous detection and identification of mycobacteria may further be extended to comprise three or more differently labelled peptide nucleic acid probes.

5 EXAMPLE 11

The ability of a peptide nucleic acid probes to hybridise to precursor rRNA and further to distinguish between precursor rRNA of M. tuberculosis and precursor rRNA of M. avium was investigated by fluorescence in situ hybridisation.

10

15

20

30

Smears were prepared as described in Example 5 and FISH were carried out as described in Example 7 using a fluorescein-labelled probe targeting precursor rRNA of M. tuberculosis (OK 749). The results are given in Table 13.

TABLE 13

Mycobacterium	OK 749
	1000 nM
M. tuberculosis	+
M. avium	

⁺ weak fluorescence - no fluorescence

From the results, it can be concluded that it is possible to detect precursor rRNA, and further that is possible to distinguish between precursor rRNA from different mycobacterium species. The application of peptide nucleic acid targeting precursor rRNA may be particularly useful for measuring the mycobacterial growth and thus be an indicator of the viability of the mycobacteria. This would in particular be important for monitoring of the effect of antibiotics in relation to both treatment of tuberculosis and drug susceptibility studies.

25 EXAMPLE 12

The ability of peptide nucleic acid probes for differentiation of drug susceptible and drug resistant mycobacteria was evaluated using a fluorescein-labelled probe targeting the wild type sequence of 23S rRNA of M. avium and M. intracellulare together with rhodamine-labelled probes targeting single point mutations associated with macrolide resistance in M. avium and M. intracellulare.

Smears were prepared as described in Example 5 from cultures of M. avium (ATCC no. 25292) and M. intracellulare (ATCC no. 13950). These strains are anticipated to contain the

wild type sequence of rRNA. Macrolide resistant variants were not available. FISH was carried out as described in Example 7 using a fluorescein-labelled peptide nucleic acid probe targeting wild type 23S rRNA (OK 745) and a mixture of rhodamine-labelled peptide nucleic acid probes targeting the three possible mutations at position 2568 (OK 746) and at position 2569 (OK 747) of M. avium 23S rDNA of GenBank entry X52917 (see Figure 6). The results are given in Table 14.

TABLE 14

Mycobacterium species	OK 745/OK 746/OK 747
	500/500/500 nM
M. avium (wild type)	+++ (G)/ - (R)
M. intracellulare (wild type)	+++ (G)/ - (R)

+++ strong fluorescence - no fluorescence

10 G green fluorescence, R red fluorescence

OK 746 and OK 747 are each a mixture of three single point mutation probes

The results in Table 14 show that M. avium and M. intracellulare are detected with the fluorescein-labelled probe (OK 745) targeting M. avium and M. intracellulare wild types and not detected with the mixture of rhodamine-labelled probes (OK 746 and OK 747) targeting single point mutations associated with macrolide resistance. Such peptide nucleic acid probes targeting the wild type and drug resistant variants, respectively, may be important tools for both the prediction of an efficient therapy as well as for monitoring the effect of the treatment.

EXAMPLE 13

15

ŻÒ

25

To illustrate the speed with which peptide nucleic acid probes penetrate the mycobacterial cell wall and subsequently hybridise to their target sequence the protocol described in Example 7 was modified to 15 minutes hybridisation time and the results compared with 90 minutes hybridisation time. Smears were prepared as described in Example 5. The results are given in Table 15.

TABLE 15

	ОК	623	OK 689		
	25	nM	100 nM		
	15 min	90 min	15 min	90 min	
M. tuberculosis			++	+++	
M. avium	++	+++			

⁺⁺⁺ strong fluorescence ++ medium fluorescence

The data presented in Table 15 show that hybridisation by peptide nucleic acid probes inside the mycobacterial cells is accomplished in a very short time resulting in a detectable signal after just 15 minutes incubation. Thus, the use peptide nucleic acid probes makes possible the development of very fast fluorescence in situ hybridisation protocols.

10 EXAMPLE 14

To describe the ability of very short peptide nucleic acid probes to hybridise to target sequences, a 12-mer peptide nucleic acid probe labelled with fluorescein (OK 575) was tested by fluorescence in situ hybridisation (FISH).

15

25

Smears were prepared as described in Example 5 and FISH were carried out as described in Example 7. The results are given in Table 16.

TABLE 16

Mycobacterium	OK 575
	50 nM
M. tuberculosis	+
M. bovis BCG	++
M. avium	-
M. intracellulare	•
M. kansasii	_

20 ++ medium fluorescence + weak fluorescence - no fluorescence

The results in table 17 shows that a 12-mer peptide nucleic acid probe is capable of hybridising specifically to target sequences under the same stringency conditions as 15-mers. A lower florescence intensity is obtained as the T_m for a 12-mer peptide nucleic acid probe is lower than T_m for a 15-mer peptide nucleic acid probe.

⁺ weak fluorescence - no fluorescence

WO 98/15648 PCT/DK97/00425

The data clearly suggest that by lowering the stringency condition, e.g. by decreasing the hybridisation/washing temperature and/or the concentration of formamide, even shorter probes may be applied for detection of mycobacteria provided that specific sequences of such can be designed.

5

CLAIMS

5

10

15

20

25

30

- Peptide nucleic acid probe for detecting a target sequence of one or more mycobacteria
 optionally present in a sample, said probe being capable of hybridising to a target sequence of
 mycobacterial rDNA, precursor rRNA or rRNA forming detectable hybrids,
 and a mixture of such probes.
 - 2. Peptide nucleic acid probe according to claim 1, said probe being capable of hybridising to a target sequence of mycobacterial rDNA, precursor rRNA, or 23S, 16S or 5S rRNA forming detectable hybrids, and a mixture of such probes.
 - 3. Peptide nucleic acid probe according to claim 1 or 2, said probe being capable of hybridising to a target sequence of mycobacterial rDNA, precursor rRNA, or 23S, 16S or 5S rRNA forming detectable hybrids, said target sequence being obtainable by
 - (a) comparing the nucleobase sequences of said mycobacterial rRNA or rDNA of one or more mycobacteria to be detected with the corresponding nucleobase sequence of organism(s), in particular other mycobacteria, in particular other mycobacteria, from which said one or more mycobacteria are to be distinguished.
 - (b) selecting a target sequence of said rRNA or rDNA which includes at least one nucleobase differing from the corresponding nucleobase of the organism(s), in particular other mycobacteria, from which said one or more mycobacteria are to be distinguished, and
 - (c) determining the capability of said probe to hybridise to the selected target sequence to form detectable hybrids, and a mixture of such probes.
- 4. Peptide nucleic acid probe according to claim 1 or 2, said probe being capable of hybridising to a target sequence of mycobacterial rDNA, precursor rRNA or 23S, 16S or 5S rRNA forming detectable hybrids, said probe being obtainable by
- (a) comparing the nucleobase sequences of said mycobacterial rRNA or rDNA of one or more
 mycobacteria to be detected with the corresponding nucleobase sequence of organism(s), in particular other mycobacteria, in particular other mycobacteria, from which said one or more mycobacteria are to be distinguished,

- (b) selecting a target sequence of said rRNA or rDNA which includes at least one nucleobase differing from the corresponding nucleobase of the organism(s), in particular other mycobacteria, from which said one or more mycobacteria are to be distinguished,
- 5 (c) synthesising said probe, and
 - (d) determining the capability of said probe to hybridise to the selected target sequence to form detectable hybrids, and a mixture of such probes.

10

- 5. Peptide nucleic acid probe according to any one of claims 1 to 4 for detecting a target sequence of one or more mycobacteria of the Mycobacterium tuberculosis Complex (MTC) or for detecting a target sequence of one or more mycobacteria other than mycobacteria of the Mycobacterium tuberculosis Complex (MOTT) optionally present in a sample, which probe comprises from 6 to 30 polymerised peptide nucleic acid moieties, said probe being capable of hybridising to a target sequence of mycobacterial rDNA, precursor rRNA or 23S, 16S or 5S rRNA forming detectable hybrids. and a mixture of such probes.
- 20 6. Peptide nucleic acid probe according to any one of claims 1 to 5 for detecting a target sequence of rDNA, precursor rRNA or 23S, 16S or 5S rRNA of one or more mycobacteria of the Mycobacterium tuberculosis Complex (MTC) or for detecting a target sequence of rDNA. precursor rRNA or 23S, 16S or 5S rRNA of one or more mycobacteria other than mycobacteria of the Mycobacterium tuberculosis Complex (MOTT) optionally present in a sample, which probe comprises from 10 to 30 polymerised moieties of formula (I)
- 25

30

wherein each X and Y independently designate O or S, each Z independently designates O, S, NR1, or C(R1)2, wherein each R1 independently designate H, C₁₋₆ alkyl, C₁₋₆ alkenyl, C₁₋₆ alkynyl,

35

each R², R³ and R⁴ designate independently H, the side chain of a naturally occurring amino acid, the side chain of a non-naturally occurring amino acid, C14 alkyl, C14 alkenyl or C14 alkynyl, or a functional group, each Q independently designates a naturally occurring nucleobase, a non-naturally occurring nucleobase, an intercalator, a nucleobase-binding

5

10

15

group, a label or H,

with the proviso that the probe comprising such subsequence is capable of forming detectable hybrids with the target sequence of said mycobacterial rDNA, precursor rRNA or 23S, 16S or 5S rRNA,

and a mixture of such probes.

7. Peptide nucleic acid probe according to any one of claims 1 to 6 for detecting a target sequence of 23S rRNA of one or more mycobacteria of the Mycobacterium tuberculosis Complex (MTC) optionally present in a sample, which probe comprises from 10 to 30 polymerised moleties of formula (I) as defined in claim 6.

with the proviso that the Qs of adjacent moieties are selected so as to form a sequence of which a subsequence includes at least one nucleobase that is complementary to a nucleobase of M. tuberculosis 23S rRNA differing from the corresponding nucleobase of at least M. avium located within the following domains

Positions 149-158 in Figure 1A,

Positions 220-221 in Figure 1A,

20 Positions 328-361 in Figure 1A and Figure 1B,

Positions 453-455 in Figure 1B,

Positions 490-501 in Figure 1B,

Positions 637-660 in Figure 1C,

Positions 706-712 in Figure 1D,

25 Positions 762-789 in Figure 1D,

Position 989 in Figure 1D,

Positions 1068-1072 in Figure 1D,

Position 1148 in Figure 1E,

Positions 1311-1329 in Figure 1E.

30 Positions 1361-1364 in Figure 1F,

Position 1418 in Figure 1F,

Positions 1563-1570 in Figure 1F,

Positions 1627-1638 in Figure 1G,

Positions 1675-1677 in Figure 1G,

35 Position 1718 in Figure 1G,

Positions 1734-1740 in Figure 1H,

Positions 1967-1976 in Figure 1H,

Positions 2403-2420 in Figure 1H,

Positions 2457-2488 in Figure 1I,
Positions 2952-2956 in Figure 1I,
Positions 2966-2969 in Figure 1J,
Positions 3000-3003 in Figure 1J or
Positions 3097-3106 in Figure 1J.

and further with the proviso that the probe comprising such subsequence is capable of forming detectable hybrids with a target sequence of said mycobacterial 23S rRNA, and a mixture of such probes.

10

8. Peptide nucleic acid probe according to any one of claims 1 to 6 for detecting a target sequence of 16S rRNA of one or more mycobacteria of the Mycobacterium tuberculosis Complex (MTC) optionally present in a sample, which probe comprises from 10 to 30 polymerised moieties of formula (I) as defined in claim 6.

15

with the proviso that the Qs of adjacent moieties are selected so as to form a sequence of which a subsequence includes at least one nucleobase that is complementary to a nucleobase of M. tuberculosis 16S rRNA differing from the corresponding nucleobase of at least M. avium located within the following domains

20

35

Positions 76-79 in Figure 2A,
Positions 98-101 in Figure 2A,
Positions 135-136 in Figure 2 A,
Positions 194-201 in Figure 2B,
Positions 222-229 in Figure 2B,
Position 242 in Figure 2B,
Position 474 in Figure 2C,
Positions 1136-1145 in Figure 2C,
Positions 1271-1272 in Figure 2C,
Positions 1287-1292 in Figure 2D,
Position 1313 in Figure 2D, or
Position 1334 in Figure 2D,

and further with the proviso that the probe comprising such subsequence is capable of forming detectable hybrids with a target sequence of said mycobacterial 16S rRNA, and a mixture of such probes.

9. Peptide nucleic acid probe according to any one of claims 1 to 6 for detecting a target

WO 98/15648 PCT/DK97/00425 59

sequence of 5S rRNA of one or more mycobacteria of the Mycobacterium tuberculosis Complex (MTC) optionally present in a sample, which probe comprises from 10 to 30 polymerised moieties of formula (I) as defined in claim 6.

- with the proviso that the Qs of adjacent moieties are selected so as to form a sequence of which a subsequence includes at least one nucleobase that is complementary to a nucleobase of M. tuberculosis 5S rRNA differing from the corresponding nucleobase of at least M. avium located within the following domain
- Positions 86-90 in Figure 3 10

and further with the proviso that the probe comprising such subsequence is capable of forming detectable hybrids with a target sequence of said mycobacterial 5S rRNA, and a mixture of such probes.

15

10. Peptide nucleic acid probe according to any one of claims 1 to 8 for detecting a target sequence of 23S or 16S rRNA of one or more mycobacteria of the Mycobacterium tuberculosis Complex (MTC) optionally present in a sample, which probe comprises from 10 to 30 polymerised moieties of formula (I) as defined in claim 6,

20

with the proviso that the Qs of adjacent moieties are selected so as to form a sequence of which a subsequence includes at least one nucleobase that is complementary to a nucleobase of M. tuberculosis 23S or 16 S rRNA differing from the corresponding nucleobase of at least M. avium located within the following domains

25

Positions 149-158 in Figure 1A, Positions 328-361 in Figure 1A and Figure 1B, Positions 490-501 in Figure 1B, Positions 637-660 in Figure 1C, 30 Positions 762-789 in Figure 1D, Positions 1068-1072 in Figure 1D. Positions 1311-1329 in Figure 1E, Positions 1361-1364 in Figure 1F, Positions 1563-1570 in Figure 1F, 35 Positions 1627-1638 in Figure 1G, Positions 1734-1740 in Figure 1H, Positions 2457-2488 in Figure 11,

Positions 2952-2956 in Figure 11,

Positions 3097-3106 in Figure 1J, Positions 135-136 in Figure 2 A, or Positions 1287-1292 in Figure 2D,

- and further with the proviso that the probe comprising such subsequence is capable of forming detectable hybrids with a target sequence of said mycobacterial 23S or 16S rRNA, and a mixture of such probes.
- 11. Peptide nucleic acid probe according to any one of claims 1 to 6 for detecting a target
 sequence of 23S rRNA of one or more mycobacteria other than mycobacteria of the
 Mycobacterium tuberculosis Complex (MOTT) optionally present in a sample, which probe comprises from 10 to 30 polymerised moieties of formula (I) as defined in claim 6.

with the proviso that the Qs of adjacent moieties are selected so as to form a sequence of
which a subsequence includes at least one nucleobase that is complementary to a
nucleobase of M. avium 23S rRNA differing from the corresponding nucleobase of at least M.
tuberculosis located within the following domains

Positions 99-101 in Figure 4A,

20 Position 183 in Figure 4A,

Positions 261-271 in Figure 4A,

Positions 281-284 in Figure 4B,

Positions 290-293 in Figure 4B,

Positions 327-335 in Figure 4B,

25 Positions 343-357 in Figure 4B,

Positions 400-405 in Figure 4B and Figure 4C,

Positions 453-462 in Figure 4C,

Positions 587-599 in Figure 4C,

Positions 637-660 in Figure 4D,

30 Positions 704-712 in Figure 4D,

Positions 763-789 in Figure 4E,

Positions 1060-1074 in Figure 4E,

Positions 1177-1185 in Figure 4E,

Positions 1259-1265 in Figure 4F.

35 Positions 1311-1327 in Figure 4F,

Positions 1345-1348 in Figure 4F,

Positions 1361-1364 in Figure 4G,

Positions 1556-1570 in Figure 4G.

Positions 1608-1613 in Figure 4H,

Positions 1626-1638 in Figure 4H,

Positions 1651-1659 in Figure 4H.

Positions 1675-1677 in Figure 4H,

5 Positions 1734-1741 in Figure 4H,

Positions 1847-1853 in Figure 4I,

Positions 1967-1976 in Figure 4I,

Positions 2006-2010 in Figure 4I,

Positions 2025-2027 in Figure 4I,

10 Positions 2131-2132 in Figure 4J,

Positions 2252-2255 in Figure 4J.

Positions 2396-2405 in Figure 4J and Figure 4K,

Positions 2416-2420 in Figure 4K,

Positions 2474-2478 in Figure 4K,

15 Position 2687 in Figure 4K,

Position 2719 in Figure 4K,

Position 2809 in Figure 4L,

Positions 3062-2068 in Figure 4L, or

Positions 3097-3106 in Figure 4L,

20

and further with the proviso that the probe comprising such subsequence is capable of forming detectable hybrids with a target sequence of said mycobacterial 23S rRNA, and a mixture of such probes.

- 12. Peptide nucleic acid probe according to any one of claims 1 to 6 for detecting a target sequence of 16S rRNA of one or more mycobacteria other than mycobacteria of the Mycobacterium tuberculosis Complex (MOTT) optionally present in a sample, which probe comprises from 10 to 30 polymerised moieties of formula (I) as defined in claim 6,
- with the proviso that the Qs of adjacent moieties are selected so as to form a sequence of which a subsequence includes at least one nucleobase that is complementary to a nucleobase of M. avium 16S rRNA differing from the corresponding nucleobase of at least M. tuberculosis located within the following domains
- Positions 135-136 in Figure 5A,
 Positions 472-475 in Figure 5A,
 Positions 1136-1144 in Figure 5A,
 Positions 1287-1292 in Figure 5B,

10

15

35

Position 1313 in Figure 5B, or Position 1334 in Figure 5B,

and further with the proviso that the probe comprising such subsequence is capable of forming detectable hybrids with a target sequence of said mycobacterial 16S rRNA, and a mixture of such probes.

13. Peptide nucleic acid probe according to any one of claims 1 to 6, 11 and 12 for detecting a target sequence of 23S or 16S rRNA of one or more mycobacteria other than mycobacteria of the Mycobacterium tuberculosis Complex (MOTT) optionally present in a sample, which probe comprises from 10 to 30 polymerised moleties of formula (I) as defined in claim 6,

with the proviso that the Qs of adjacent moieties are selected so as to form a sequence of which a subsequence includes at least one nucleobase that is complementary to a nucleobase of M. avium 23S or 16S rRNA differing from the corresponding nucleobase of at least M. tuberculosis located within the following domains

Positions 99-101 in Figure 4A,

Positions 290-293 in Figure 4B,

20 Positions 400-405 in Figure 4B and Figure 4C,

Positions 453-462 in Figure 4C.

Positions 637-660 in Figure 4D,

Positions 763-789 in Figure 4E.

Positions 1311-1327 in Figure 4F,

25 Positions 1361-1364 in Figure 4G,

Positions 1734-1741 in Figure 4H,

Positions 2025-2027 in Figure 4I,

Positions 2474-2478 in Figure 4K,

Positions 3062-2068 in Figure 4L, or

30 Positions 1287-1292 in Figure 5B,

and further with the proviso that the probe comprising such subsequence is capable of forming detectable hybrids with a target sequence of said mycobacterial 23S or 16S rRNA, and a mixture of such probes.

14. Peptide nucleic acid probe according to any one of claims 1 to 6 for detecting a target sequence of 23S, 16S or 5S rRNA of one or more mycobacteria of the Mycobacterium tuberculosis Complex (MTC) or for detecting a target sequence of 23S, 16S or 5S rRNA of

one or more mycobacteria other than mycobacteria of the Mycobacterium tuberculosis Complex (MOTT) optionally present in a sample, which probe comprises from 10 to 30 polymerised moleties of formula (I) as defined in claim 6,

- with the proviso that the Qs of adjacent moleties are selected so as to form a sequence of which a subsequence includes at least one nucleobase that is complementary to a nucleobase that differs from the corresponding nucleobase of 23S, 16S or 5S rRNA of said one or more mycobacteria located within the following domains
- 10 positions 2568-2569 in Figure 6,

15

25

30

35

Position 452 in Figure 7, Positions 473-477 in Figure 7, or Positions 865-866 in Figure 7,

and further with the proviso that the probe comprising such subsequence is capable of forming detectable hybrids with the target sequence of said mycobacterial 23S, 16S or 5S rRNA, and a mixture of such probes.

15. Peptide nucleic acid probe according to any one of claims 1 to 14 of formula (II), (III), or (IV)

$$\sum_{\mathbb{R}^4} (IV)$$

wherein Z, R², R³, and R⁴, and Q is as defined in claim 6 with the provisos defined in claims 6

5

25

30

35

to 14,

and a mixture of such probes.

16. Peptide nucleic acid probe according to any one of claims 1 to 15, wherein Z is NH, NCH₃ or O, each R², R³ and R⁴ independently designate H or the side chain of a naturally occurring amino acid, the side chain of a non-naturally occurring amino acid, or C₁₋₄ alkyl, and each Q is a naturally occurring nucleobase or a non-naturally occurring nucleobase with the provisos defined in claims 6 to 14, and a mixture of such probes.

17. Peptide nucleic acid probe according to any one of claims 1 to 16, wherein Z is NH or O, and R² is H or the side chain of Ala, Asp, Cys, Glu, His, HomoCys, Lys, Orn, Ser or Thr, and Q is a nucleobase selected from thymine, adenine, cytosine, guanine, uracil, iso-C and 2,6-diaminopurine with the provisos defined in claims 6 to 14,

- 15 and a mixture of such probes.
 - 18. Peptide nucleic acid probe according to any one of claims 1 to 17 of formula (V)

wherein R⁴ is H or the side chain of Ala, Asp, Cys, Glu, His, HomoCys, Lys, Orn, Ser or Thr, and Q is as defined in claim 17 with the provisos defined in claims 6 to 14, and a mixture of such probes.

- 19. Peptide nucleic acid probe according to any one of claims 1 to 18 further comprising one or more labels and a mixture of such probes, which labels may be mutually identical or different, which probes optionally may comprise one or more linkers, and which probes may be mutually identical or different with the provisos defined in claims 6 to 14.
- 20. Peptide nucleic acid probe according to any one of claims 1 to 19 for detecting a target sequence of one or more mycobacteria, the nucleobase sequence of said probe being substantially complementary to the nucleobase sequence of said target sequence.
- 21. Peptide nucleic acid probe according to any one of claims 1 to 20 for detecting a target sequence of one or more mycobacteria, the nucleobase sequence of said probe being complementary to the nucleobase sequence of said target sequence.

22. Peptide nucleic acid probes according to any one of claims 1 to 21, wherein the Qs of adjacent moieties are selected so as to form the following subsequences

5	AGA TGC GGG TAG CAC (selected from positions 149-158 in Figure 1A),	(Seq ID no 1)
	TGT TTT CTC CTC CTA (selected from positions 220-221 in Figure 1A),	(Seq ID no 2)
	ACT GCC TCT CAG CCG (selected from positions 328-361 in	(004 15 110 2)
	Figure 1A and Figure 1B),	(Seq ID no 3)
	TGA TAC TAG GCA GGT (selected from positions 453-455 in Figure 1B),	(Seq ID no 4)
10	CGG ATT CAC AGC GGA (selected from positions 490-501 in Figure 1B),	(Seq ID no 5)
	TCA CCA CCC TCC TCC (selected from positions 637-660 in Figure 1C),	(Seq ID no 6)
	TTA ACC TTG CGA CAT (selected from positions 706-712 in Figure 1C),	(Seq ID no 7)
	ACT ATT CAC ACG CGC (selected from positions 762-789 in Figure 1D),	(Seq ID no 8)
	CTC CGC GGT GAA CCA (selected from position 989 in Figure 1D),	(Seq ID no 9)
15	GCT TTA CAC CAC GGC (selected from positions 1068-1072 in Figure 1D),	(Seq ID no 10)
	ACG CTT GGG GGC CTT (selected from position 1148 in Figure 1E),	(Seq ID no 11)
	CCA CAC CCA CCA CAA (selected from positions 1311-1329 in Figure 1E),	(Seq ID no 12)
	CCG GTG GCT TCG CTG (selected from positions 1361-1364 in Figure 1F),	(Seq ID no 13)
	ACT TGC CTT GTC GCT (selected from position 1418 in Figure 1F),	(Seq ID no 14)
20	GAT TCG TCA CGG GCG (selected from positions 1563-1570 in Figure 1F),	(Seq ID no 15)
	AAC TCC ACA CCC CCG (selected from positions 1627-1638 in Figure 1G),	(Seq ID no 16)
	ACT CCA CAC CCC CGA (selected from positions 1627-1638 in Figure 1G),	(Seq ID no 17)
	ACC CCT TCG CTT GAC (selected from positions 1675-1677 in Figure 1G),	(Seq ID no 18)
•	CTT GCC CCA GTG TTA (selected from position 1718 in Figure 1G),	(Seq ID no 19)
25	CTC TCC CTA CCG GCT (selected from positions 1734-1740 in Figure 1H),	(Seq ID no 20)
٠	GAT ATT CCG GTC CCC (selected from positions 1967-1976 in Figure 1H),	(Seq ID no 21)
	ACT CCG CCC CAA CTG (selected from positions 2403-2420 in Figure 1H),	(Seq ID no 22)
	CTG TCC CTA AAC CCG (selected from positions 2457-2488 in Figure 1I),	(Seq ID no 23)
	TTC GAG GTT AGA TGC (selected from positions 2457-2488 in Figure 1I),	(Seq ID no 24)
30	GTC CCT AAA CCC GAT (selected from positions 2457-2488 in Figure 1I),	(Seq ID no 25)
	GGT GCA CCA GAG GTT (selected from positions 2952-2958 in Figure 1I),	(Seq ID no 26)
	CTG GCG GGA CAA CTG (selected from positions 2966-2969 in Figure 1J),	(Seq ID no 27)
	TTA TCC TGA CCG AAC (selected from positions 3000-3003 in Figure 1J),	(Seq ID no 28)
0.5	GAC CTA TTG AAC CCG (selected from positions 3097-3106 in Figure 1J),	(Seq ID no 29)
35	044.040.400.	
	GAA GAG ACC TTT CCG (selected from positions 76-79 In Figure 2A),	(Seq ID no 30)
	CAC TCG AGT ATC TCC (selected from positions 98-101 in Figure 2A),	(Seq ID no 31)
	ATC ACC CAC GTG TTA (selected from positions 136-136 in Figure 2A),	(Seq ID no 32)
40	GCA TCC CGT GGT CCT (selected from positions 194-201 in Figure 2B),	(Seq ID no 33)
40	CAC AAG ACA TGC ATC (selected from positions 194-201 in Figure 2B),	(Seq ID no 34)
	TAA AGC GCT TTC CAC (selected from positions 222-229 in Figure 2B).	(Seq ID no 35)
	GCT CAT CCC ACA CCG (selected from position 242 in Figure 2B),	(Seq ID no 36)

GAG ACA GTT GGG AAG (selected from positions 2252-2255 in Figure 4J),

TGG CGT CTG TGC TTC (selected from positions 2396-2405 in

(Seq ID no 74)

5

10

15

- 20

25

30

35

GTC TTT TCG TCC TGC (selected from positions 2568-2569 in Figure 6), (Seq ID no 89)
GTC TTA TCG TCC TGC (selected from positions 2568 in Figure 6), (Seq ID no 90)
GTC TTC TCG TCC TGC (selected from positions 2568 in Figure 6), (Seq ID no 91)
GTC TTG TCG TCC TGC (selected from positions 2568 in Figure 6), (Seq ID no 92)
GTC TAT TCG TCC TGC (selected from positions 2568 in Figure 6), (Seq ID no 93)
GTC TCT TCG TCC TGC (selected from positions 2568 in Figure 6), (Seq ID no 94)
GTC TGT TCG TCC TGC (selected from positions 2568 in Figure 6), (Seq ID no 95)

(Seq ID no 96)

(Seq ID no 97)

(Seq ID no 98)

(Seq ID no 99)

(Seq ID no 100)

(Seq ID no 101)

(Seq ID no 102)

(Seq ID no 103)

(Seq iD no 104)

(Seq ID no 105)

TTG GCC GGT ACT TCT (selected from positions 452 in Figure 7),
TTG GCC GGT CCT TCT (selected from positions 452 in Figure 7),
TTG GCC GGT TCT TCT (selected from positions 452 in Figure 7),
ACC GCG GCT GCT GGC (selected from positions 473-477 in Figure 7),
ACC GCG GCT ACT GGC (selected from positions 473 in Figure 7),
ACC GCG GCT CCT GGC (selected from positions 473 in Figure 7), or
ACC GCG GCT TCT GGC (selected from positions 473 in Figure 7),
CGG CAG CTG GCA CGT (selected from positions 474 in Figure 7),

TTG GCC GGT GCT TCT (selected from positions 452 in Figure 7).

CGG CCG CTG GCA CGT (selected from positions 474 in Figure 7),

CGG CTG CTG GCA CGT (selected from positions 474 in Figure 7), (Seq ID no 106)
CGT ATT ACC GCA GCT (selected from positions 477 in Figure 7), (Seq ID no 107)
CGT ATT ACC GCC GCT (selected from positions 477 in Figure 7), (Seq ID no 107)
CGT ATT ACC GCT GCT (selected from positions 477 in Figure 7), (Seq ID no 109)

TTC CTT TGA GTT TTA (selected from positions 865-866 in Figure 7), (Seq ID no 110)
TTC CTT TAA GTT TTA (selected from positions 865 in Figure 7), (Seq ID no 111)
TTC CTT TCA GTT TTA (selected from positions 865 in Figure 7), (Seq ID no 112)
TTC CTT TTA GTT TTA (selected from positions 865 in Figure 7), (Seq ID no 113)
TTC CTT AGA GTT TTA (selected from positions 866 in Figure 7), (Seq ID no 114)

	TTC CTT CGA GTT TTA (selected from positions 866 in Figure 7),	(Seq ID no 115)
	TTC CTT GGA GTT TTA (selected from positions 866 in Figure 7),	(Seq ID no 116)
	CAT GTG TCC TGT GGT	(Seq ID no 117)
	CGT CAG CCC GAG AAA	(Seq ID no 118)
5	CAC TAC ACA CGC TCG	(Seq ID no 119)
	TGG CGT TGA GGT TTC and	(Seq ID no 120)
	AAC ACT CCC TTT GGA	(Seq ID no 123)

and a mixture of such probes.

10

23. Peptide nucleic acid probes according to claim 22, wherein the Qs of adjacent moieties are selected so as to form the following subsequences

	TCA CCA CCC TCC TCC	(Seq ID no 6)
15	CCA CCC TCC TCC	(modified Seq ID no 6)
	ACT ATT CAC ACG CGC	(Seq ID no 8)
	CCA CAC CCA CCA CAA	(Seq ID no 12)
	AAC TCC ACA CCC CCG	
	ACT CCA CAC CCC CGA	(Seq ID no 16)
20	ACT CCG CCC CAA CTG	(Seq ID no 17)
	CTG TCC CTA AAC CCG	(Seq ID no 22)
	TTC GAG GTT AGA TGC	(Seq ID no 23)
	GTC CCT AAA CCC GAT	(Seq ID no 24)
	GAC CTA TTG AAC CCG	(Seq ID no 25)
25	OND CIA TIO AND COO	(Seq ID no 29)
20	GCA TCC CGT GGT CCT	(O ID A)
	CAC AAG ACA TGC ATC	(Seq ID no 33)
	GGC TTT TAA GGA TTC	(Seq ID no 34)
	GGC III TAA GGA ITC	(Seq ID no 40)
30	GAT CAA TGC TCG GTT	(Seq ID no 44)
	CGA CTC CAC ACA AAC	(Seq ID no 76)
		V-1
	GCA TTA CCC GCT GGC	(Seq ID no 85)
35	GTC TTA TCG TCC TGC	(Seq ID no 90)
	GTC TTC TCG TCC TGC	(Seq ID no 91)
	GTC TTG TCG TCC TGC	(Seq ID no 92)
	GTC TAT TCG TCC TGC	(Seq ID no 93)
	GTC TCT TCG TCC TGC	(Seq ID no 94)
40	GTC TGT TCG TCC TGC	(Seq ID no 95)
		(004 12 110 00)
	AAC ACT CCC TTT GGA	(Seq ID no 123)

. 25

30

35

	11 0 70,12010	101/010
	69	
	CAT GTG TCC TGT GGT	(Seq ID no 117)
	CGT CAG CCC GAG AAA	(Seq ID no 118)
5	CAC TAC ACA CGC TCG,	(Seq ID no 119)
	TGG CGT TGA GGT TTC	(Seq ID no 120)
	and a mixture of such probes.	
10	24. Peptide nucleic acid probes according to claim 22	? or 23 selected from
	Lys(Flu)-Lys(Flu)-TCA CCA CCC TCC TCC-NH₂	(OK 446/modified Seq ID no 6)
	Lys(Flu)-Lys(Flu)-CCA CCC TCC TCC-NH ₂	(OK 575/modified Seq ID no 6)
	Lÿs(Flü)-Lys(Flu)-ACT ATT CAC ACG CGC-NH₂	(OK 447/modified Seq ID no 8)
15	Lys(Flu)-ACT ATT CAC ACG CGC-NH ₂	(OK 688/modified Seq ID no 8)
	Lys(Flu)-Lys(Flu)-CCA CAC CCA CCA CAA-NH2	(OK 448/modified Seq ID no 12)
	Lys(Flu)-Lys(Flu)-AAC TCC ACA CCC CCG-NH2	(OK 449/modified Seq ID no 16)
	Lys(Flu)-Lys(Flu)-ACT CCA CAC CCC CGA-NH ₂	(OK 309/modified Seq ID no 17)
·	Lys(Flu)-Lys(Flu)-ACT CCG CCC CAA CTG-NH2	(OK 450/modified Seq ID no 22)
20	Lys(Flu)-Lys(Flu)-CTG TCC CTA AAC CCG-NH₂	(OK 305/modified Seq ID no 23)
	Lys(Flu)-Lys(Flu)-TTC GAG GTT AGA TGC-NH₂	(OK 306/modified Seq ID no 24)
	Lys(Flu)-TTC GAG GTT AGA TGC-NH₂	(OK 682/modified Seq ID no 24)
	Lys(Flu)-Lys(Flu)-GTC CCT AAA CCC GAT-NH2	(OK 307/modified Seq ID no 25)
	Lys(Flu)-GTC CCT AAA CCC GAT-NH2	(OK 654/modified Sea ID no 25)

Lys(Flu)-Lys(Flu)-Gly-GCA TCC CGT GGT CCT-NH2 Lys(Flu)-Lys(Flu)-CAC AAG ACA TGC ATC-NH, Lys(Flu)-CAC AAG ACA TGC ATC-NH2 Lys(Flu)-GGC TTT TAA GGA TTC-NH2 Lys(Rho)-GGC TTT TAA GGA TTC-NH2

Lys(Flu)-GAC CTA TTG AAC CCG-NH,

Flu-β-Ala-β-Ala-GAT CAA TGC TCG GTT-NH₂ Flu-β-Ala-β-Ala-CGA CTC CAC ACA AAC-NH2

Flu-β-Ala-β-Ala-GCA TTA CCC GCT GGC-NH₂

Lys(Flu)-GTC TTT TCG TCC TGC-NH2 Lys(Rho)-GTC TTA TCG TCC TGC-NH2 40 Lys(Rho)-GTC TTC TCG TCC TGC-NH₂ Lys(Rho)-GTC TTG TCG TCC TGC-NH2 Lys(Rho)-GTC TAT TCG TCC TGC-NH2

(OK 654/modified Seq ID no 25) (OK 660/modified Seq ID no 29)

(OK 223/modified Seq ID no 33) (OK 310/modified Seq ID no 34) (OK 655/modified Seq ID no 34) (OK 689/modified Seq ID no 40) (OK 702/modified Seq ID no 40)

(OK 624/modified Seq ID no 44) (OK 612/modified Seq ID no 76)

(OK 623/modified Seq ID no 85)

(OK 745/modified Seq ID no 89) (OK 746/modified Seq ID no 90) (OK 746/modified Seq ID no 91) (OK 746/modified Seq ID no 92) (OK 747/modified Seq ID no 93)

WO 98/15648

PCT/DK97/00425

70

Lys(Rho)-GTC TCT TCG TCC TGC-NH₂ Lys(Rho)-GTC TGT TCG TCC TGC-NH₂

(OK 747/modified Seq ID no 94) (OK 747/modified Seq ID no 95)

Lys(Flu)-AAC ACT CCC TTT GGA-NH,

(OK 749/modified Seq ID no 123)

5

wherein Flu denotes a 5-(and 6)-carboxyfluoroescein label and Rho denotes a rhodamine label,

and a mixture of such probes.

- 10 25. Use of a peptide nucleic acid probe according to any one of claims 1 to 24 or a mixture thereof for detecting a target sequence of one or more mycobacteria optionally present in a sample.
- 26. Use of a peptide nucleic acid probe or a mixture thereof according to claim 25 for detecting
 a target sequence of one or more mycobacteria of the Mycobacterium tuberculosis Complex
 (MTC), in particular a target sequence of M. tuberculosis.
 - 27. Use of a peptide nucleic acid probe or a mixture thereof according to claims 25 for detecting a target sequence of one or more mycobacteria other than mycobacteria of the Mycobacterium tuberculosis Complex, in particular a target sequence of one or more mycobacteria of the Mycobacterium avium Complex.
 - 28. Method for detecting a target sequence of one or more mycobacteria optionally present in a sample comprising

25

20

(1) contacting any rRNA or rDNA present in said sample with one or more peptide nucleic acid probes according to any one of claims 1 to 24 or a mixture thereof under conditions, whereby hybridisation takes place between said probe(s) and said rRNA or rDNA, and

30

- (2) observing or measuring any formed detectable hybrids, and relating said observation or measurement to the presence of a target sequence of one or more mycobacteria in said sample.
- 29. Method according to claim 28 for detecting a target sequence of one or more mycobacteria of the Mycobacterium tuberculosis Complex (MTC), in particular a target sequence of M. tuberculosis.
 - 30. Method according to claim 28 for detecting a target sequence of one or more

5

mycobacteria other than mycobacteria of the Mycobacterium tuberculosis Complex.

- 31. Method according to any one of claims 28 to 30, wherein the hybridisation takes place in situ.
- 32. Method according to any of of claims 28 to 30, wherein the hybridisation takes place in vitro.
- 33. A method according to any one of claims 28 to 32,
- 10 characterised in that a signal amplifying system is used for measuring the resulting hybridisation.
 - 34. Method according to any one of claims 28 to 33, wherein the sample is a sputum sample.
- 35. Kit for detecting a target sequence of one or more mycobacteria, in particular a target sequence of one or more mycobacteria of the Mycobacterium tuberculosis Complex (MTC), in particular a target sequence of M. tuberculosis, and/or for detecting a target sequence of one or more mycobacteria other than mycobacteria of the Mycobacterium tuberculosis Complex (MOTT), in particular a target sequence of one or more mycobacteria of the Mycobacterium avium Complex,
 - c h a r a c t e r i s e d in that said kit comprises at least one peptide nucleic acid probe according to any one of claims 1 to 24, and optionally a detection system with at least one detecting reagent.
- 36. Kit according to claim 35,c h a r a c t e r i s e d in that it further comprises a solid phase capture system.

	130	140	150	160	
1093	GGGGAAACCCA	CACGAGTGATGT	CTCCTACCC	CATCT M.tuberculosi	~
422	GGGGGAACCCA	SCACGAGTGATGT(CGTGTTTACCC	MATCT M avium	
422	GGGGGAACCCAG	CACGAGTGATGT	יכיייכוזענייז כככי	SHOWER AS IN A SHARE THE SHARE	
507	GGGGGAACCCG	CACGAGTGATGT	GTGTGACCG	AACGCT M.phlei	
432	GGGGAAACCCA	CACGAGTGAGGTC	GTGTTACCC	MATCT M. lenrae	
207	GGGGAAACCCA	CACGAGTAATGT	GTGTTACCC	MACGCT M.phlei MATCT M.leprae MATCT M.gastri	
150	GGGGAAACCCAG	CACGAGTGATGT	GTGHTACCC	CATCT M. kangagii	
2588	GGGGAAACCCGG	CACGAGTGATGTC	GTGTGACCA	GCGCT M.smegmatis	
	210	220	230	240	
1172	СВТСТСВСТВСС	CCTACCTCCACA	•	ATTCC M.tuberculosi	
501	CATCTCAGTACC	ССПИССИС <mark>ОВИСИ</mark>	AACAATTGTG	ATTCC M.tuberculosi: ATTCC M.avium	3
501	Chrerengiace	CGIAGGAGAAGAA	MACAATTGTG	ATTCC M.avium ATTCC M.paratuberc.	
586	CATCTCAGTACC	CGTACDACAACAA	AACAATTGTG	ATTCC M.paratuberc. ATTCC M.phlei	
511	CATCTCAGTACC	CGTAGGAGAAGAA	MACAATTGTG	ATTCC M.pniel ATTCC M.leprae	
286	CATCTCAGTACC	CGTAGGAGAAGAA	AACAAMAGAG	ATTCC M.leprae ATTCC M.gastri	
229	CATCTCAGTACC	CGTAGGAGAAGAA	AACAAAAGIG	ATTCC M.gastri ATTCC M.kansasii	
2667	CATCTCAGTFCC	CGTAGGAAGAGA	AACAAATGTGTG	ATTCC M.kansasii ATTCC M.smegmatis	
			a second 1010	ATTCC M. Smegmatis	
		•			
					
	330	340	350	360	
1289	TGTGGGAG-GAT	ATGTCTCAGCGCT	ACCCGGCTGA	GA-GG M.tuberculosis	_
617	TGTGGGATTGAT	ATGTCTCAGCTCT	ncchicecnen	GGLCC W	3
617	TGTGGGATTGAT	atgtctcagctct	ACCIGGCTGA	GG-GG M. paratuberc	
703	TGTGGGGCCTGT	GIIGIUSICANCISNIC	CCCCCCCTTM	CCCNC M Shlsi	
629	TGTGGGATTGGT	ATGTCTCADICTICT	ACCINCCIONET	GG-GC M Januar	
404	TGTGGGATQGAT	aqgtctcagq <u>i</u> ct	ACCCGGCTGA	GG-GG M.gastri	
347	TGTGGGATGGAT	ACGTCTCAGCTCT.	ACCCGGCTGA	GG-GG M.kansasii	
2785	TGTGGGACCTAT	diffic-cedcher	ACCTGGCTGF	GAGGG M.smegmatis	

Figure 1A

					
		370	380	390	400
1327	CAGTCAGA	AAGTGTCGT	GTTAGCGGA	GTGGCCTGGG	AT M.tuberculosis
656	FAGTCAGA	AAGTGTCGT	GTTAGCGGA	AGTGGCCTGGG	AD M. avium
656	TAGTCAGA	AAGTGTCGT	GTTAGCGGA	.010001000 16TGGCCTTGGG	AC M. paratuberc.
742	TAGTGAITA:	AAGCAGTGTG	aspertage a	,6166661666 ,6166661666	AT M.phlei
668	TAGTCAGA	AAGTGCCGTC	-GTTDGCCGA1	Macconce	AT M.leprae
443	CAGTCAGA	TOOLOGO TO	CTTABCCCA7	AG 1 G G C C I G G G	AT M. Teprae AT M.gastri
386	CAGTCAGA	₽₽₽₽₽₽₽₽₽₽₽₽₽₽₽₽₽₽₽₽₽₽₽₽₽₽₽₽₽₽₽₽₽₽₽₽₽₽₽		CECCCACC	AT M.gastri AT M.kansasii
2823	СъстВьсь	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	CCCDIO THEOGRAPHICS TO SE		AT M. kansasii AT M. smegmatis
	ono Iphon	out a reference	GI TAGCGGA	Miceculiege	AT M.smegmatis
				•	
					<i>,</i> _
	4	150	460	470	- , 480
1406	CGGCACCTO	CCHAGTATO	CAATTCCCGAG	TAGCAGCGGG	CC M.tuberculosis
135	CGGCACCTG	CCTTATATC	CAACACCCGAG	TAGCAGCGGG	CC M. avium
735	CGGCACCTG	CCTTATATC	CAACACCCGAG	TAGCAGCGGG	CC M. paratuhero
820		FCITGTCACAG	G−- TCCCGAG	TAGCAGCGGG	CC M ₋ nhlei
747	[[GGCACCT6	CCTTGTATC	CAATTCCCGAG	TAGCAGCGGG	CC M.lenrae
522	CGGCACCTG	CCTTGTATO	AATTCCCGAG	TAGCAGCGGG	CC M ₋ dastri
465	CGGCACCTG	CCTTGTATC	CAATTCCCGAG	TAGCAGCGGG	CC M.kansasii
2902	CGACGICTC	ICTIGATES	TGTTCCCGAG	TAGCAGCGGG	CC M.smegmatis
	— —				TO THE SMOSIMACES
	4	190	500	510	520
1446	CGTGGAATC	CGCTGTGAA	TCCCCCCA	CCTCCCCCTT	AG M.tuberculosis
775	ССТССАВТС	ПССТСТСАЛ	TCCBCCCCCA	CCACCCGGTAI CCACCCGGTAI	AG M. tuberculosis
775	ССТССАВТС	TIGOTGIGAA	TCTCCCCCC	CCACCCGGTA	AG M.avium
857	CGTGGAATC	11001010AA	Appropriate r.	CCAUCCGGTAI	AG M.paratuberc.
787	CGTGGAATC	TIGCIGIGAA	TCIGCCGGGA	CCACCGGTAI	AG M.phlei
562	CONCORRE	HGCTGTGAA	TCIGCCGGGA	CCACCCGGTAI	AG M.leprae
505	COTGGAATC	Tectetea	TCIGCCGGGA	CCACCCGGTAI	AG M.gastri
	CGTGGAATC	HECTGTGAA	TOTECCEEGA	CCACCCGGTAI	AG M.kansasii
2942	CGTGGAATC	U GCTGTGAA	TCIIGCCGGGA	CCACCCGGTAI	AG M.smegmatis
				*	

Figure 1B

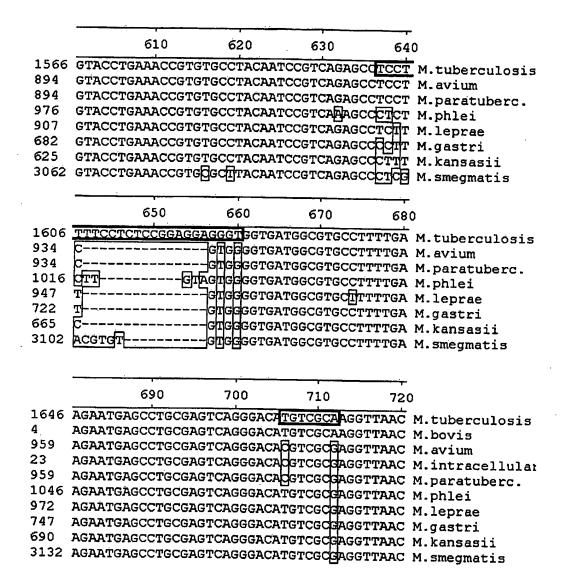


Figure 1C

	770	٦	80	700	
		· e_e	D	790	80
26	GACCCACAC	CGCATACG	CGCGTGTG	AA TAGT	GCGTGT
	CGACCCACAC	CGCATACG	CGCGTGTG	AATAGTO	GCGTGT
	CGCATC	COCHTEG	GGTGT		GCGTGT
	CGCATC	ACCITITE	ggigt		GCGTGT
9 (cgcarc	CCTTTTGG	GGIGT	AGTO	
6 (CGTATCCAACC			AGTO	GTGTGT
? (CGTAT-CACG	IGIGAGCG	igigi		GCGTGT
(cgtatcacg	CGTAAGCG	igigi		GCGTGT
(cgtatcgcg	CGCGAGCG	igigi		GCGTGT
2 (CGTATCCAC			TAGTO	GRGTGT

	970	980	990	1000	
1926	ATTTAGGTGCAGCGT	TGCGTGGTTC	ACCGCGGAG	TAGAG M.tube	rculosis
1228	ATTTAGGTGCAGCGT	TGCGTGGTTC	accacgago	TAGAG M.avin	m
1228	ATTTAGGTGCAGCGT	TGCGTGGTTC	ACCACGGAGG	TAGAG M.para	tuberc.
1322	ATTTAGGTGCAGCGT	dgcairghitc	TTATCGGAG	TAGAG M. phle	i
1244	ATTTAGGTGCAGCGT	TGCGTGGTTC	ACCAICGGAGG	TAGAG M.lenr	ae
1019	ATTTAGGTGCAGCGT	TGCGTGTTTC	accacggagg	TAGAG M.gast	ri
962	ATTTAGGTGCAGCGT	Tecerentic	accacggage	TAGAG M.kans	asii
3408	ATTTAGGTGCAGCGT	decMrefil.rd	TTGCCGGAGG	TAGAG M.smeg	matis

	1050	1060	1070	10.8
2005	CAGCCAAACTCCGA	ATGCCG-TGGT	G-TA-AAGC	TGGCA
307	CAGCCAAACTCCGAI	ATGCCG-TGG7	G-TAAAAGC	STGGCA
1307	CAGCCAAACTCCGA	ATGCCG-TGG1	G-TANAAGC	STGGCA
1401	CAGCCAAACTCCGAI	ATGCCGATAAG	TGAAAGTIC	STGGCA
1323	CAGCCAAACTCCGA	ATGCCG-TGGT	T-TAMAAGC	STGGCA
1098	CAGCCAAACTCCGAI	ATGCCG-TGG7	G-TATAFGC	STGGCA
1041	CAGCCAAACTCCGAI	ATGCCG_TGG1	G-TATA-GC	TGGCA
3486	CAGCCAAACTCCGAA	ATGCCGGTAAG	GCCAAGAGAG	SOGGAA

Figure 1D

	1130	1140	1150	116
2082	ACAGCCCAGATCGCC	GGCTAAGGC	CCCCAAGCGT	<u>стсста</u>
1385	ACAGCCCAGATCGCC	GGCTAAGGC	COTAAGCGT	CTCCT⊼ GTCCTĀ
1385	ACAGCCCAGATCGCC	GGCTAAGGC	CCHAAGCGT	GTGCTA
1479	ACAGCCCAGATCGCC	GGCTAAGGCC	CCHAAGCGT	GTGCTA
1401	ACAGCCCAGATCGCC	GGCTAAGGCC	CCHAAGCGT	GTGCTA
1175	ACAGCCCAGATCGCC	GGCTAAGGCC	CCHAAGCGT	GTGCTA
1118	ACAGCCCAGATCGCC	GGCTAAGGCC	יכולאם או בכביתי	CTCCTA
3566	ACAGCCCAGATCGCC	GGITAAGGCC	CCHAAGCGT	IIIGIITA

	1290	1300	1310	1320
41 CTCAAG	CACACCGC	CGAAGCCGCGG	CACATICCACC	TTGT- M.tubercu
		CGAAGCCGCGG		
4 CTCAAG		CGAAGCCGCGG		
8 CTCAAG	CACACCGC	CGAAGCCGCGG	CA-ATCAGO	OTITG M.phlei
O CTCAAG	CACACCGC	CGAAGCCGCGG	CACATICACO	TTOTA M.leprae
	CACACCGC	CGAAGCCGCGA	CAFAcc	GCA M.gastri
		CGAAGCCGCGA		GCA M.kansasii
б []ТСААС	CACACCGC	CGAAGCCGCGG	AAGCCAAC	GTITG M. smegmati
				
	1330	1340	1350	1360
0 -GGTGG	GTGTCCCTT	CCCCACCCCC	CCMCP MMCP C	CGAAG M.tubercul
00100	01010011	GGGGWGCGIC	CCTCATTCAG	CGAAG M.tubercu]
з рестес	ATGTGGGT?	\GGGGAGCGTC	CCCCATTCAG	CGAAG M.avium
3 peeree 3 peeree	atgtgggta atgtgggta	\GGGGAGCGTC \GGGGAGCGTC	CCCCATTCAG CCCCATTCAG	CGAAG M.avium CGAAG M.paratube
3 CGGTGG 6 TGGTGG	atetegeta Atetegeta Etetegeta	\GGGGAGCGTC \GGGGAGCGTC \GGGGAGCGTC	CCCCATTCAG CCCCATTCAG CTGCATCCGG	CGAAG M.avium CGAAG M.paratube MGAAG M.phlei
3 CGGTGG 3 CGGTGG 6 IGGCTG 0 GGGTGG	Ptetegeta Ptetegeta Etetegeta Ptetegeta	AGGGGAGCGTC AGGGGAGCGTC AGGGGAGCGT AGGGGAGCGTT	CCCCATTCAG CCCCATTCAG CTGCATCCGG CCTCATTCAG	CGAAG M.avium CGAAG M.paratube MGAAG M.phlei CGAAG M.leprae
3 CGGTGG 3 CGGTGG 6 TGGCTG 0 GGGTGG 7 AGGT	Ptetegeta Ptetegeta Etetegeta Ptetegeta	AGGGGAGCGTC AGGGGAGCGTC AGGGGAGCGT AGGGGAGCGTT	CCCCATTCAG CCCCATTCAG CTGCATCCGG CCTCATTCAG	CGAAG M.avium CGAAG M.paratube MGAAG M.phlei CGAAG M.leprae
3 CGGTGG 3 CGGTGG 6 TGGCTG 0 GGGTGG	PTGTGGGTA PTGTGGGTA GTGTGGGTA PTGTGGGTA TGGGTA	AGGGGAGCGTC AGGGGAGCGTC AGGGGAGCGT AGGGGAGCGTT	CCCCATTCAG CCCCATTCAG CTGCATCCGG CCTCATTCAG CCTCATTCAG	CGAAG M.avium CGAAG M.paratube NgAAG M.phlei CGAAG M.leprae CGAAG M.gastri

Figure 1E

		370	1380	1390	1400	
1623 1623	CT-CCGGGT CT-CCGGGT CCGCCGGGT CCGCCGGGT CCGCCGGGT	GACCGGTG GATCGGTG GATCGGTG GACCGGTG GACCGGTG	GTGGAGGGTG GTGGAGGGTG GTGGAGGGTG GTGGAGGATG GTGGAGGATG GTGGAGGATG	iggggagtgag iggggagtgag	AAT M.av AAT M.pa AAT M.ph AAT M.le AAT M.ga	ratuberc. lei prae stri
	14	10	1420	1430	1440	
1385	GCAGGCATGE GCAGGCATGE GCAGGCATGE	AGTAGCGA AGTAGCGA AGTAGCGA AGTAGCGA AGTAGCGA AGTAGCGA	IAAGGCAAGT IAAGGCAAGT IAAGGCAAGT IAAGGCAAGT IAAGGCAAGT IAAGGCAAGT	GAGAACCTTG GAGAACCTT[GAGAACCTT[GAGAACCTTG GAGAACCTTG GAGAACCTTG GAGAACCTTG	CCC M.av CCC M.pa CCC M.ph CCC M.le CCC M.ga	ratuberc. lei prae stri
						
1840	CGICCOTGAI CGICCOTGAI CGCCCGTGAI CGCCCGTGAI CGCCCGTGAI	GAATCA-C GAATCA-C GAATCTCI GAATCA-C GAATCA-C GAATCA-C	SCGGTACTAA SCGGTACTAA ATTOTGCTAA SCGGTACTAA SCGGTACTAA SCGGTACTAA	CCACCCAAAA	CCG M.avi CCG M.pai CCI M.phl CCG M.lei CCG M.gas	ium ratuberc. Lei prae stri

Figure 1F

	1610	1620	1630	1640
2558	GAT-CGATCAC-TCC	CCTTCGGGG	- TGTGGAGTT	C-TGG M.tuberculos
1860	GAT-CGACCAT-TCC	CCTTCGGGGG	C-GTGGGGDT	TIGG M assissm
1860	GAT-CGACCAT-TCC	CCTTCGGGG	C-GTGGGGAT	T_CGG M.paratubero
1955	GGG-CGATCE-ATC	FTTCGGGGF	GTGEGGGT	TG-GG M phlai
1879	GAT-CGACCATATCC	CCTTCGGGG	CTATEGACGT	T-OGG M Jenree
1641	GAT-CGATCAC-TCC	CCTTCGGGG	A-GTGGAGGT	C-TGG M.gastri
1584	GAT-CGATCAC-TCC	CCTTCGGGGG	C-GTGGAGGT	C-TGG M.kansasii
4035	ACCGTGACCGCACCT	TTCGGGG	Frerederr	GGTGG M.smegmatis
			- 1	
	1.550			-1
	1650	1660	1670	1680
2594	GGCTGCGTGGGAACT	TCGCTGGTAG	TAGTCAAGCG	AABGG M.tuberculos
1896	GGCTGCGTGGGACCT	TCGCTGGTAG	TAGTCAAGCA	AMGGG M avium
1896	GGCTGCGTGGGACCT	TCGCTGGTAG	TAGTCAAGCA	ANGGG M. paratubero
1986	GECTECETEGEAPCE	:G- GTGGGTAG	TAGTCAAGCG	ANGGG M.phlei
1917	GGCTGCGTGGGAACT	TCGHTGGTAG	TAGTCAAGCG	ANGGG M.leprae
1677	GGCTGCGTGGAGCCT	TCGCTGGTAG	TAGTCAAGCG	ANGGG M.gastri
1620	GCTGCGTGGAGCT	тсестестас	TAGTCAAGCG	ATGGG M.kansasii
4071	GGCTGCATGGGAQCT	TCGTTGGTAG	TAGTCAAGCG	ATGGG M.smegmatis
	1690	1700	1710	1720
2634	-СТСАСССАССААСС	TAGCCCTACC	A CINCA CINCOM	AZCA- M.tuberculos
1936	-GTGACGCAGGAAGG	Deccerace	AGICAGIGGI AGICAGIGGI	Andr- M. tuperculos
.936	-GTGACGCAGGAAGG	CAGCCGTACC	AGICAGIGGT	AATA- M.avium AATA- M.paratuberc
:025	-GTGACGCAGGAAGG	TAGCCGTACC	7010MG1GG17	Ann- M.paratuberc
957	-GTGACGCAGGAAGG	TAGCCGTACC	ACTOACTGGTT	AANA- M.leprae
717	-GTGACGCAGGAAGG	DAGCCGTACC	AGTCAGTGGT	Appa M geetri
1660	-GTGACGCAGGAAGG	CACCCCTACC	767C7676G1	AATA- M.kansasii

Figure 1G

	1730	1740	1750	1760
2672	-CTGGGGCAAGCC	GTAGGGAGAGC	GATAGGCAAF	ATCCGT M.tuberculosis
1974	-CTGGGGCAAGCC	GTAG-AGAGC	GATAGGCAAF	TCCGT M avium
1974	-CTGGGGCAAGCC	GTAGAGAGC	GATAGGCAAP	TCCGT M. paratubero
2063		GTAGGGGGAGI	GATAGGCAAP	TCCGT M phlei
1995	-CTGGAGCAAGCC	GTAGGGAGAGC	GATAGGCAAA	TCCGT M.lenrae
1755	-CTGGGGCAAGCC	GTAGGGAGAGC	GATAGGCAAA	TCCGT M.gastri
1698	-CTGGGGCAAGCC	GTAGGGAGAGC	GATAGGCAAA	TCCGT M kangagii
4149	-cgccgcijaacccj	GTAGGGAGTCA	Gataggijaaa	TCCGT M. smegmatis

	19	•	1980	1990	200	~
2908	AGGGGGACCG	GAATATCG	TGAACACC	TTGCGGTGG	AGC	M.tuberculosis
2208	AGGGGGGCCG	GAATACCG	TGAACACC	CTTGCGGTGG	SAGC	M.avium
2208	AGGGGGCCC	GAATACCG	TGAACACC	CTTGCGGTGG	AGC	M. paratuhero
2298	AGGGGGACC	CACGTACCG	TGAGGGCT	CTTGCGGGGGG	AGC	M.phlei
2231	AGGGGGGCG	GAATATCG	TGAACACC	CTTGCGGTGGG	AGC	M.leprae
1910		_				M.gastri
1934	AGGGGGACCG	GAATACCG	TGAACACCC	CTTGCGGTGGG	AGC	M. kansasii
4385	AGGGGGACC	ACATEGCE	TGIIAAGCCI	TTACGGCCC	AGC	M.smegmatis

	•	•		
	2410	. 2420	2430	2440
3345	ACCTCGACGCCAG	TGGGGCGGAGT	CGTTGTTGAA	ATACC M.tuberculosis
284	ACCTCGACGCCAGT	TGGGGCGGAGT	CGTTGTTGAA	ATACC M.bovis
2645	GCACAGACGCCAG	TIGIGIGGAGT	CGTTGTTGAA	ATACC M.avium
393	ATACAGACGCCAG	TIGTATGGAGT	CGTTGTTGAA	ATACC M.intracellulare
2645	GCACAGACGCCAGI	TIGIGIGGAGT	CGTTGTTGAA	ATACC M.paratuberc.
2737	GCTCGGACGCCAG	'TOGGGIIGGAG'I	CGTTGTTGAA	ATACC M.phlei
2668	ACTITCGACGCTAG	TGGGGTGGAGT	CGTTGTTGAA	ATACC M.leprae
1910				M.gastri
2372	ACCTCAACGCCAGT	<u>'TG</u> GGGTGGAGT	CGTTGTTGAA	ATACC M.kansasii
4822	GCTCACACGCCAGT	GTGGGTGGAGT	CGTTGTTGAA	ATACC M.smegmatis

Figure 1H

						
		2450	2460	2470	2480	0
3385	ACTCTGA	TCGTATTG	GCATCTAAC	CTCGAACCCT	CADTC	M.tuberculosis
324	ACTCTGA	CGTATTG	GGCATCTAAC	CTCGAACCCT	CADTC	M hovie
2685	ACTCTGA:	CGTATTG	GACAOCTAAC	GTCGAACCCT	Filarc	M avium
433	ACTCTGA:	PCGTATTG	GACACCTAAC	GTCGAACCCT	TATC	M.intracellulare
2685	ACTCTGA:	PCGTATTG	GAICAICTAAC	GTCGAACCCT	-marc	M naratuhero
2/1./	ACTCTGA:	ICGTATTG	GGCCTCTAAC	CTCGGACCGT	GCDTC	M nhlei
2708	ACTCTGAT	PIGTATTG	AACATCTAAC	CTCGAACCGT	ATATC	M.lenrae
1910						M asatni
2412	ACTCTGAT	PCGTATTG	GACAOCTAAC	STCGAACCCT	GAATC	M kangagii
4862	ACTCTGAT	PCGTATTG	GGCTCTAAC	:CTCGGACCGT	ATATC :	M.smegmatis
						J
		2490	2500	2510	2520)
3425	GGGTTTAG	GACAGT	GCCTGGCGG	ТАСТТТААСТ	GGGGC	M.tuberculosis
364	GGGTTTAG	GGACAGT	GCCTGGCGGG	TAGTTTAACT	GGGGC	M. hovis
2724	GGGTTGA	GGACAGT	GCCTGGCGGG	TAGTTTAACT	GGGGC	M.avium
472	GGGTTCAK	GGACAGT	GCCTGGCGG	TAGTTTAACT	GGGGC	M.intracellulare
2724	GGGTTCA	GGACAGT	GCCTGGCGGG	TAGTTTAACT	GGGGC 1	M.paratuberc.
2817	CGGTTCAC	GGACAGT	GCCTGGTGGG	TAGTTTAACT	GGGGC 1	M.phlei
2748	GGTTTAG	GGACAGT	всствесвве	TAGTTTAACT	GGGGC 1	M.leprae
1910					1	M acetni
2452	GGGTTCAC	GGACAGT	SCCTGGCGG	TAGTTTAACT	GGGGC 1	M.kansasii
4902	DGGTTDAG	GGACAGT	SCCTGGTGGG	TAGTTTAACT	GGGGC 1	M.smegmatis
						•
	 	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	 			
		2930	2940	2950	296	0
3864	AGTACGAG	AGGACCG	GGACGGACG?	ACCTCTEGTO	CACCA	M.tuberculosis
3163	AGTACGAG	BAGGACCG	GGACGGACG!	ACCTCTGGT	TACCA	M_avium
3163	AGTACGAG	BAGGACCG	GGACGGACG	ACCTCTGGT	ATACCA	M. naratuhero
3256	AGTACGAG	BAGGACCG	GGACGGACG?	VACCTCTGGT	ATACCA	M.phlei
3187	AGTACGAG	SAGGACCG	GGACGGACG	ACCTCTGGT	TACCA	M.leprae
1910				_		M.gastri
2891	AGTACGAG	BAGGACCG	ggacggacg <i>i</i>	ACCTCTAGT	CACCA	M.kansasii
5342	AGTACGAG	AGGACCG	GGACGGACG	ACCTCTGGT	TACCA	M.smegmatis

Figure 11

		<u>. </u>		2990	3000	•
3904		CCAGGGGCAC	CGCTGGATA	GCCACGTTC	сат м	.tuberculosis
3203		CCAGGGGCAC	:EGCTGGATA	GCCACGTTC		.avium
3203	GTTGTCCCA	CCAGGGGCAC	GGCTGGATA	GCCACGTTC	1 1	paratuberc.
3296	GTTGTCCCA	CCAGGGGCAC	CGCTGGATA	GCCACGTTC	GGA M	.phlei
3227		CAGGGGCAC	CGCTGGATA	GCCACGTTC	, ,	.leprae
1910					М	.gastri
2931		CCAGGGGCAC	CGCTGGATA	GCTACGTTC	зса м	.kansasii
5382	GTTGTCCCA	CAGGGGCAC	GCTGGATA	GCCACGTTC		.smegmatis
						=
	30:	10 30)20 3	030	3040	
3944						tubergulogie
3944 3243	CAGGATAACC	GCTGAAAGC	ATCTAAGCG	GAAACCTT	TC M	tuberculosis
	CAGGATAACC	GCTGAAAGC GCTGAAAGC	ATCTAAGCG	GAAACCTT	CTC M.	avium
3243	CAGGATAACC CAGGATAACC CAGGATAACC	GCTGAAAGC GCTGAAAGC GCTGAAAGC	ATCTAAGCGG ATCTAAGCGG ATCTAAGCGG ATCTAAGCGG	GAAACCTTC GAAACCTTC GGAAACCTTC	TC M.	avium paratuberc.
3243 3243	CAGGATAACC CAGGATAACC CAGGATAACC	GCTGAAAGC GCTGAAAGC GCTGAAAGC	ATCTAAGCGG ATCTAAGCGG ATCTAAGCGG ATCTAAGCGG	GAAACCTTC GAAACCTTC GGAAACCTTC	TC M. TC M.	avium paratuberc. phlei
3243 3243 3336	CAGGATAACC CAGGATAACC	GCTGAAAGC GCTGAAAGC GCTGAAAGC	ATCTAAGCGG ATCTAAGCGG ATCTAAGCGG ATCTAAGCGG	GAAACCTTC GAAACCTTC GGAAACCTTC	TC M. TC M. TC M.	avium paratuberc. phlei leprae
3243 3243 3336 3267	CAGGATAACC CAGGATAACC CAGGATAACC	GCTGAAAGC GCTGAAAGC GCTGAAAGC GCTGAAAGC	ATCTAAGCGGATCTAAGCGGATCTAAGCGGATCTAAGCGGATCTAAGCGGATCTAAGCGG	GAAACCTTC GGAAACCTTC GGAAACCTC GGAAACCTC	TTC M. TTC M. TTC M. TTC M. TTC M.	avium paratuberc. phlei

	•	•			
	3090	3100	3110	312	0
4023		TTCAATAGGT	CAGACCTGGA	AGCT	M.tuberculosis
609	CCCGC-AGAACACGGG	TTCAATAGGT	CAGACCTGGA	AGCT	M.bovis
3322	CCCGC-AGACCACGGG	ATTGATAGG	CAGACCTGGA	AGCT	M. avium
677	CCCGC-AGACCACGGG	TTCGATAGG	CAGACCTGGA	AGCT	M.intracellulare
3322	CCCGC-AGATICACGGG	ATTGATAGG	CAGACCTGGA	AGCT	M. paratuhero
3415	CCCGC-AGADCACGGG	ATCGATAGAC	CAGACCTG	DGCA	M.phlei
3309					M.leprae
1910		•			M.gestri
3050	CCCGC-AGAACACGGG	TTCGATAGG	CAGACCTGGA	AGCT	M. kangagii
5501	CCCGC-AGAGCACGGG	ATTGATAGAC	CAGACCTGGA	AGC	M.smegmatis

Figure 1J

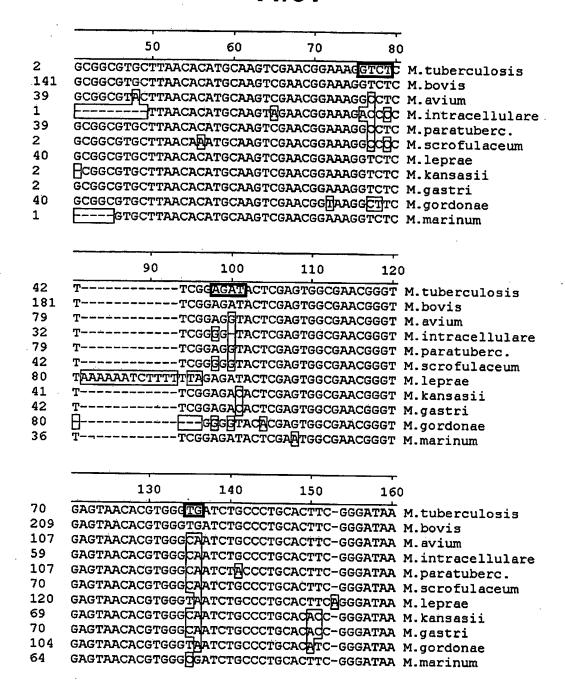


Figure 2A

				
	170	180	190	200
GCCTGGG	AAACTGG	TCTAATACCG	GATAGGACC	ACGGGA M. tuberculos
GCCTGGG	AAACTGGG	TCTAATACCG	GATAGGACC	ACGGGA M.bovis
GCCTGGG	AAACTGGG	TCTAATACCG	GATAGGACC	CAAGA M.avium
GCCTGGG	AAACTGGG	TCTAATACCG	GATAGGACO	TTAGG M.intracellu
GCCTGGG	AAACTGGG	TCTAATACCG	GATAGGACC	ndanca w papatubana
GCCTGGG	AAACTGGG	TCTAATACCG	GDTDGGDCC	ACTIGE M. scrofulace
GCITTGGG7	AAACTGGG	TCTAATACCG	GATAGGACT	CAAGG M.leprae
GCCTGGG	AAACTGGG	TCTAATACCG	GATAGGAGE	ACTIGG M.kansasii
GCCTGGG	AAACTGGG	TCTAATACCG	GBTBGGBCC	CTIGG M.gastri
GCCTGGG	AAACTGGG	тстаатасск	Banaceacci	CAGGA M.gordonae
GCCTGGG	AAACTGGG	TOTALTACO	GBUNCCNCC	CGGGA M.marinum
0001000	22101000	TOTALIACCE	GATAGGACCI	CGGGA M.marinum
	210	220	230	240
TGCATGTO	CTTGTGGT	GGAAAGCGCT	TTAGCGGTGT	GGGAT M.tuberculos
TGCATGTO	CTTGTGGT	GGAAAGCGCT	TTAGCGGTGT	GGGAT M.bovis
CGCATGTC	CTTCTGGI	GGAAAGC-TT	гт-Ассстст	GGGDT M avium
CGCATGTC	criraggi	GGAAAGO-T	דיווופכפפיפי	GGGAT M intracally
GCATGTO	CTTOTGGT	GGAAAGC-TIT"	TT GCGGTG1	GGGAT M.intracellu AGAAT M.paratubero
CGCATGEC	CTTGTGGT	GGAAAGC-T"	rmeceener	GGGAT M.scrofulace
CGCATGTC	CTTGTGGT	GGAAAGC-TTT	rmeceereE	AGGAT M.leprae
CCATCO	: ጥጥር ጥር ር ጥ	GGBBBGC-T	ring coorige	GCCDM M konsasii
CGCATGCC	TTTGTGGT	GGAAAGC-T	PINGCGGTGT	GGGAT M.kansasii GGGAT M.gastri
CACATGTO	: Trancer	GGAAAGC-TTP		GGGAT M.gastri
THEATER	Orereen	GGAAAGE		GGGAT M.gordonae GGGAT M.marinum
-60010	-6101001	00/1/10[01	r Thecearer	GGGAT M. Marinum
			- ,	
	250	260	270	280
		07.00 <u>7.00</u>		
GASCCCGC	GGCCTAT	CAGCTTGTTG	STGGGGTGAC	GGCCT M.tuberculos
GAGCCCGC	GGCCTAT	CAGCTTGTTGG	TGGGGTGAC	GGCCT M bovis
GEGCCCGC	GGCCTAT GGCCTAT	CAGCTTGTTG0 CAGCTTGTTG0	TGGGGTGAC	GGCCT M.bovis
egecccec egecccec	GGCCTAT GGCCTAT GGCCTAT	CAGCTTGTTG6 CAGCTTGTTG6 CAGCTTGTTG6	OAGTEGEGTG OAGTEGEGETGA MAGTEGEGETG	GGCCT M.bovis GGCCT M.avium GGCCT M.intracellu
egeccec egeccec	GGCCTAT GGCCTAT GGCCTAT GGCCTAT	CAGCTTGTTGG CAGCTTGTTGG CAGCTTGTTGG CAGCTTGTTGG	etggggtgac Ftggggtgac Ftggggtgac	GGCCT M.bovis GGCCT M.avium GGCCT M.intracellu GGCCT M.Daratubero
GAGCCCGC GGGCCCGC GGGCCCGC	GGCCTAT GGCCTAT GGCCTAT GGCCTAT	CAGCTTGTTGG CAGCTTGTTGG CAGCTTGTTGG CAGCTTGTTGG CAGCTAGTTGG	ASTEGEGTEAC CASTEGEGTEATE CASTEGEGTEAC TASTEGEGTEAC	GGCCT M.bovis GGCCT M.avium GGCCT M.intracellu GGCCT M.paratuberc
GAGCCCGC GGGCCCGC GGGCCCGC GGGCCCGC	GGCCTAT GGCCTAT GGCCTAT GGCCTAT GGCCTAT	CAGCTTGTTGG CAGCTTGTTGG CAGCTTGTTGG CAGCTAGTTGG CAGCTAGTTAG CAGCTAATTAG	STEGEGTEAC STEGEGTEAC STEGEGTEAC STEGEGTEAC STEGEGTEAC STEGEGTEAC	GGCCT M.bovis GGCCT M.avium GGCCT M.intracellu GGCCT M.paratuberc GGCCT M.scrofulace GGCCT M.leprae
eAGCCCGC GGGCCCGC GGGCCCGC GGGCCCGC	GGCCTAT GGCCTAT GGCCTAT GGCCTAT GGCCTAT GGCCTAT GGCCTAT	CAGCTTGTTGG CAGCTTGTTGG CAGCTTGTTGG CAGCTAGTTGG CAGCTAGTTGG CAGCTAGTTAGC CAGCTAGTTAGC CAGCTAGTTAGC	TAGEGETEACE STEGEGETEACE TEACE	GGCCT M.bovis GGCCT M.avium GGCCT M.intracellu GGCCT M.paratuberc GGCCT M.scrofulace GGCCT M.leprae GGCCT M.kansasii
eAGCCCGC GGGCCCGC GGGCCCGC GGGCCCGC	GGCCTAT GGCCTAT GGCCTAT GGCCTAT GGCCTAT GGCCTAT GGCCTAT	CAGCTTGTTGG CAGCTTGTTGG CAGCTTGTTGG CAGCTAGTTGG CAGCTAGTTGG CAGCTAGTTAGC CAGCTAGTTAGC CAGCTAGTTAGC	TAGEGETEACE STEGEGETEACE TEACE	GGCCT M.bovis GGCCT M.avium GGCCT M.intracellu GGCCT M.paratuberc GGCCT M.scrofulace GGCCT M.leprae GGCCT M.kansasii
GAGCCCGC GGGCCCGC GGGCCCGC GGGCCCGC GGGCCCGC	GGCCTAT GGCCTAT GGCCTAT GGCCTAT GGCCTAT GGCCTAT GGCCTAT GGCCTAT	CAGCTTGTTGG CAGCTTGTTGG CAGCTTGTTGG CAGCTAGTTGG CAGCTAGTTGG CAGCTAATTAGC CAGCTTGTTGG CAGCTTGTTGG	Tagegereaces of the second of	GGCCT M.avium GGCCT M.intracellu GGCCT M.paratuberc GGCCT M.scrofulace GGCCT M.leprae

Figure 2B

WO 98/15648

	450	460	470	480	
389 528 424 376	AAACCTCTTTCACC AAACCTCTTTCACC	ATCGACGAAGG ATCGACGAAGG ATCGACGAAGG	TCCGGGTTCT TCCGGGTTTT TCCGGGTTTT	CTCGG M.avium	
424 387 439 386 387 420 381	AAACCTCTTTCACC AAACCTCTTTCACC AAACCTCTTTCACC AAACCTCTTTCACC	ATCGACGAAGG ATCGACGAAGG ATCGACGAAGG ATCGACGAAGG ATCGACGAAGG	CTCACTT TCIGGGAATT TCCGGGTTCT TCCGGGTTCT TCCGGGTTHT	FCTAGG M.paratuberc. FTGTGG M.scrofulaceum FCTCGG M.leprae FCTCGG M.kansasii FCTCGG M.gastri FCTCGG M.gordonae FCTCGG M.marinum	•

	1130	1140	1150	1160	
1069	TCTCATGTTGCCAGC	ACGTAATGGT	GGGACTCGT	GAGAG M.tube	rculosis
1208	TCTCATGTTGCCAGC	ACGTAATGGT	GGGGACTCGT	GAGAG M.bovi	9
1104	TCTCATGTTGCCAGC	GGGTAATGCO	GGGGACTCGT	GAGAG M.avi	m
1056	TCTCATGTTGCCAGC	gggtaatgcd	GGGGACTCGT	GAGAG M.intr	acellulare
1098	TCTCATGTTGCCAGC	GGGTAATGCA	GGGGACTCGT	GAGAG M.para	tuberc.
1064	TCTCATGTTGCCAGC	GGGTAATGCC	GGGGACTCGT	GAGAG M.scro	fulaceum
1119	TCTCATGTTGCCAGC	ACGTAATGGT	GGGGACTCGT	GAGAG M.lepr	ae
1066	TCTCATGTTGCCAGC	GGGTAATGCO	GGGGACTCGT	GAGAG M.kans	asii
1067	TCTCATGTTGCCAGC	GGGTAATGCC	GGGACTCGT	GAGAG M.gast	ri
1100	TCTCATGTTGCCAGC	<u>GG</u> GTAATGCC	GGGACTCGT	GAGAG M.gord	onae
1061	TCTCATGTTGCCAGC	ACGTAATGGT	GGGACTCGT	GAGAG M.mari	num

			•	•	
	12		1260	1270	1280
1189	CAATGGCCGG	TACAAAG	GCTGCGATG	CCCCGAGGTT	AAG M.tuberculosis
1328	CAATGGCCGG	TACAAAG	GCTGCGATG	CCGCGAGGTT	AAG M.bovis
1224	CAATGGCCGG	TACAAAG	GCTGCGATG	CCGTAAGGTT	AAG M.avium
1176	CAATGGCCGG	TACAAAG	GCTGCGATG	CCGCAAGGTT	AAG M.intracellulare
1218	CAATGGCCGG	TACAAAG	GCTGCGATG	CCGTAAGGTT	AAG M.paratuberc.
1184	CAATGGCCGG	TACAAAG	GCTGCGATG	CCGCAAGGTT	AAG M.scrofulaceum
1239	CAATGGCCGG	TACAAAG	GCTGCGATG	CCGCAAGGTT	AAG M.leprae
1186	CAATGGCCGG	TACAAAG	SGCTGCGATG	CCGCGAGGTT	AAG M.kansasii
1187	CAATGGCCGG	TACAAAG	egctgcgatg:	CCGCGAGGTT	AAG M.gastri
1220	CAATGGCCGG	TACAAAG	egctgcgatg:	CCGCGAGGTT	AAG M.gordonae
1181	CAATGGCCGG	TACAAAG(GCTGCGATG	CCGCGAGGTT	AAG M.marinum

Figure 2C

1290			
CGAATCCTTA-AAA	GCCGGTCTCAG	TTCGGDTCEG	GCTCT M tuborquio ei e
CGAATCCTTA-AAA	GCCGGTCTCAG	ласски и сес	GCCCC M. LuberCulogis
CGAATCCTTTTTAAA	ಕರದ ಆಡಿಡಿಗಾಗ <u>ಾ</u> ಡ	7706677 6 66	CCTCT M.DOVIS
CGAATCCTTTTAAA	CCGGTCTCAG	TTCGGMIIIGG	COMOM M inter-
CGAATCCTTTTAAA	CCGGDCTCXG	TICGGATIGG	GGTCT M.Intracellulare
CGDDTCCTTTTDDD	20000 <mark>0</mark> 01040	TICGGWILIGG	GGTCT M.paratuberc.
CGDDTCCTTTTTDDX	CCCCCTCTCAC	TICGGATCGG	GGTCT M.scrotulaceum
CGAATCCIIIIIAAA	CCCCCCCCCCCC	TTCGGATCGG	GGTCT M.leprae
CCDARICCIIII IPORC	COCCECTOR	TTCGGATCGG	GGTCT M.kansasii
CCDDCCCCCCCC	CCCGGTCTCAG	TTCGGATCGG	GGTCT M.gastri
	SCOUGITUTOAG	TTCGGATCGG	GGTCT M.gordonae
CCD NOCCOURT DAY			
CGAATCCTTT-AAAC	SCCGGTCTCAG	TTCGGATCGG	GGTCT M.marinum
CGAATCCTTT-AAAC	SCCGGTCTCAG	TTCGGATCGG	GGTCT M.marinum
CGAATCCTTIFAAA	GCCGGTCTCAG	TTCGGATCGG	GGTCT M.marinum
CGAATCCTT[]-AAA(GCCGGTCTCAG	TTCGGATCGG	GGTCT M.marinum
CGAATCCTT <u>II</u> -AAA(SCCGGTCTCAG	TTCGGATCGG	GGTCT M.marinum 1360
CGAATCCTTII-AAA(1330 GCAACTCGACCCG	1340	TTCGGATCGG 1350 TCGCTAGTAA	1360 TCGCA M.tuberculosis
CGAATCCTTII—AAA(1330 GCAACTCGACCCCG GCAACTCGACCCCG	1340 FGAAGTCGGAG	TTCGGATCGG 1350 TCGCTAGTAA	1360 TCGCA M.tuberculosis
CGAATCCTTII—AAAC 1330 GCAACTCGACCCCG GCAACTCGACCCCG	1340 FGAAGTCGGAG FGAAGTCGGAG	TTCGGATCGG 1350 TCGCTAGTAA TCGCTAGTAA	1360 TCGCA M.tuberculosis TCGCA M.bovis TCGCA M.avium
CGAATCCTTII—AAAC 1330 GCAACTCGACCCCGG GCAACTCGACCCCGGGCAACTCGACCCCAGGGCAACTCGACCCCAGGGCAACTCGACCCCAGG	1340 FGAAGTCGGAGFGAAGTCGGAGFGAAGTCGGAGFGAAGTCGGAGFGAAGTCGGAGFGAAGTCGGAGFGAAGTCGGAGFGAAGTCGGAGF	TTCGGATCGG 1350 TCGCTAGTAA TCGCTAGTAA TCGCTAGTAA	1360 TCGCA M.tuberculosis TCGCA M.bovis TCGCA M.avium
CGAATCCTTII—AAAC 1330 GCAACTCGACCCCG GCAACTCGACCCCGACCCCAACTCGACCCCAACTCGACCCCAACACACCCAACACAACTAGACCCAA	1340 FGAAGTCGGAGFGAAGTCGGAGFGAAGTCGGAGFGAAGTCGGAGFGAAGTCGGAGFGAAGTCGGAGFGAAGTCGGAGFGAAGTCGGAGFGAAGTCGGAGF	TTCGGATCGG 1350 TCGCTAGTAA TCGCTAGTAA TCGCTAGTAA TCGCTAGTAA	1360 TCGCA M.tuberculosis TCGCA M.bovis TCGCA M.avium TCGCA M.intracellulare
1330 GCAACTCGACCCG GCAACTCGACCCCG GCAACTCGACCCCG GCAACTCGACCCCG GCAACTCGACCCCG GCAACTGACCCCG	1340 FGAAGTCGGAGFGAAGTCGGAGFGAAGTCGGAGFGAAGTCGGAGFGAAGTCGGAGFGAAGTCGGAGFGAAGTCGGAGFGAAGTCGGAGFGAAGTCGGAGFGAAGTCGGAGFGAAGTCGGAGF	TTCGGATCGG 1350 TCGCTAGTAA TCGCTAGTAA TCGCTAGTAA TCGCTAGTAA TCGCTAGTAA	1360 TCGCA M.tuberculosis TCGCA M.bovis TCGCA M.avium TCGCA M.intracellulare TCGCA M.paratuberc.
1330 GCAACTCGACCCG GCAACTCGACCCCAT GCAACTCGACCCCAT GCAACTCGACCCCAT GCAACTCGACCCCAT GCAACTCGACCCCAT GCAACTCGACCCCGT	1340 FGAAGTCGGAGTGAAGTCGGAGTGAAGTCGGAGTCGGAGTCGGAGTCGGAGTCGGAGTCGGAGTGAAGTCGGAGTGAAGTCGGAGTGAAGTCGGAGTGAAGTCGGAGTGAAGTCGGAGTGAAGTCGGAGTGAAGTCGGAGTGAAGTCGGAGTGAAGTCGGAGTGAAGTCGGAGTGAAGTCGGAGT	TTCGGATCGG 1350 TCGCTAGTAA TCGCTAGTAA TCGCTAGTAA TCGCTAGTAA TCGCTAGTAA	1360 TCGCA M.tuberculosis TCGCA M.bovis TCGCA M.avium TCGCA M.intracellulare TCGCA M.scrofulaceum TCGCA M.leprae
1330 GCAACTCGACCCG GCAACTCGACCCCAT GCAACTCGACCCCAT GCAACTGGACCCCAT GCAACTGGACCCCGT GCAACTGGACCCGT GCAACTGGACCCGT GCAACTCGACCCGT	1340 FGAAGTCGGAGFGAAGTCGGAGFGAAGTCGGAGFGAAGTCGGAGFGAAGTCGGAGFGAAGTCGGAGFGAAGTCGGAGFGAAGTCGGAGFGAAGTCGGAGFGAAGTCGGAGFGAAGTCGGAGFGAAGTCGGAGFGAAGTCGGAGF	TTCGGATCGG 1350 TCGCTAGTAA TCGCTAGTAA TCGCTAGTAA TCGCTAGTAA TCGCTAGTAA TCGCTAGTAA	1360 TCGCA M.tuberculosis TCGCA M.bovis TCGCA M.avium TCGCA M.intracellulare TCGCA M.scrofulaceum TCGCA M.leprae
1330 GCAACTCGACCCGGGCAACTCGACCCCAGGCAACTCGACCCAGGGCACCCGAGGCAACTCGACCCGGGCAACTCGACCCCGGGCAACTCGACCCCGGGCAACTCGACCCCGGGCAACTCGACCCCGGGCAACTCGACCCCGGGCAACTCGACCCCGGGCAACTCGACCCCGGGCAACTCGACCCCGGGCAACTCGACCCCGGGCAACTCGACCCCGG	1340 FGAAGTCGGAGFGAAGTCGGAGFGAAGTCGGAGFGAAGTCGGAGFGAAGTCGGAGFGAAGTCGGAGFGAAGTCGGAGFGAAGTCGGAGFGAAGTCGGAGFGAAGTCGGAGFGAAGTCGGAGFGAAGTCGGAGFGAAGTCGGAGFGAAGTCGGAGFGAAGTCGGAGFGAAGTCGGAGFGAAGTCGGAGFGAAGTCGGAGFGAAGTCGGAGFGAAGTCGGAGFGAAGTCGGAGFGAAGTCGGAGFGAAGTCGGAGFGAAGTCGGAGFGAAGTCGGAGFGAAGTCGGAGFGAAGTCGGAGFGAAGTCGGAGFGAAGTCGGAGFGAAGTCGGAGFGAAGTCGGAGFGAAGTCGGAGFGAAGTCGGAGFGAAGTCGGAGFGAAGTCGGAGFGAAGTCGGAGFGAAGTCGGAGFGAAGTCGGAGFGAAGTCGGAGFGAAGTCGGAGFAGGAGTCGGAGFGAAGTCGGAGFGAAGTCGGAGFGAAGTCGGAGFGAAGTCGGAGFGAAGTCGGAGFGAAGTCGGAGFGAAGTCGGAGFGAAGTCGGAGFGAGGTCGGAGFGAAGTCGGAGFGAAGTCGGAGFGAGGTGGAAGTCGGAGFGAAGTCGGAGFGAAGTCGGAGFGAGGTCGGAGFGAGGTCGGAGFGAGGTCGGAGFGAGGTCGGAGFGAGGTCGGAGFGAGGTCGGAGFGAGGTCGGAGFGAGGTCGGAGFGAGGTCGGAGFGAGGTCGGAGFGAGGTCGGAGFGAGGTCGGAGGTCGGAGGTCGGAGGTGAAGTCGGAGGTCGAGGTCGAGGTCGAGGAGGTCGGAGGTCGAGGTCGAGGTCGAGGAGGTCGGAGGTCGAGGTCGAGGAGGTCGGAGGTCGAGGTCGAGGTCGAGGTCGAGGTCGAGGAGGTCGAGGTCGAGGTCGAGGAGGTCGAGGTCGAGGTCGAGGAGGTCGAGGTCGAGGTCGAGGAGGTCGAGGTCGAGGAGGTCGAGGAGGTCGAGGAGGTCGAGGAGGTCGAGGTCGAGGAGGTCGAGGTCGAGGTCGAGGTCGAGGAGGTCGAGGTCGAGGTCGAGGTCGAGGAGGTCGAGGAGGTCGAGGTCGAGGTCGAGGTCGAGGTCGAGGAGGTCGAGGTCGAGGTCGAGGTCGAGGTCGAGGTCGAGGTCGAGGTCGAGGTCGAGGTCGAGGA	TTCGGATCGG 1350 TCGCTAGTAA TCGCTAGTAA TCGCTAGTAA TCGCTAGTAA TCGCTAGTAA TCGCTAGTAA TCGCTAGTAA	1360 TCGCA M.tuberculosis TCGCA M.bovis TCGCA M.avium TCGCA M.intracellulare TCGCA M.paratuberc. TCGCA M.scrofulaceum TCGCA M.leprae TCGCA M.kansasii
1330 GCAACTCGACCCGGGCAACTCGACCCCAGGCACCCCAGGACCCCAGGACCCCGGGCAACTCGACCCCGGGCAACTCGACCCCGGGCAACTCGACCCCGGGCAACTCGACCCCGGGCAACTCGACCCCGGGCAACTCGACCCCGGGCAACTCGACCCCGGGCAACTCGACCCCGGGCAACTCGACCCCGGGCAACTCGACCCCGGGCAACTCGACCCCGGGCAACTCGACCCCGGGCAACTCGACCCCGGGCAACTCGACCCCGGGCAACTCGACCCCGG	1340 FGAAGTCGGAGFGAAGTCGGAGFGAAGTCGGAGFGAAGTCGGAGFGAAGTCGGAGFGAAGTCGGAGFGAAGTCGGAGFGAAGTCGGAGFGAAGTCGGAGFGAAGTCGGAGFGAAGTCGGAGFGAAGTCGGAGFGAAGTCGGAGFGAAGTCGGAGFGAAGTCGGAGFGAAGTCGGAGFGAAGTCGGAGFGAAGTCGGAGFGAAGTCGGAGFGAAGTCGGAGFGAAGTCGGAGFGAAGTCGGAGFGAAGTCGGAGFGAAGTCGGAGFGAAGTCGGAGFGAAGTCGGAGFGAAGTCGGAGFGAAGTCGGAGFGAAGTCGGAGFGAAGTCGGAGFGAAGTCGGAGFGAAGTCGGAGFGAAGTCGGAGFGAAGTCGGAGFGAAGTCGGAGFGAAGTCGGAGFGAAGTCGGAGFGAAGTCGGAGFGAAGTCGGAGFGAAGTCGGAGFAGTCGGAGFGAAGTCGGAGFGAAGTCGGAGFGAAGTCGGAGFGAAGTCGGAGFGAAGTCGGAGFAAGTCGGAGFGAAGTCGGAGFGAAGTCGGAGFGAAGTCGGAGFGAAGTCGGAGFGAAGTCGGAGFGAAGTCGGAGFGAAGTCGGAGFGAAGTCGGAGFGAAGTCGGAGFGAGTCGGAGFGAGTCGGAGFGAAGTCGGAGFGAGFTGAAGTCGGAGFAGTAGAAGTCGGAGFAGGAGTCGGAGFAAGTCGGAGFAGAGTCGGAGFAGAGTCGGAGFAGAGTCGGAGFAGAGTCGGAGFAGAGTCGGAGFAGAGTCGGAGFAGAGTCGGAGFAGAGTCGGAGFAGAGTCGGAGFAGAGTCGGAGFTGAAGTCGGAGFAGAGTCGGAGFAGGAGFAGAGTCGGAGFAGGAGFAGAGTCGGAGFAGGAGFAGAGTCGGAGFAGGAGGAGFAGAGTCGGAGFAGGAGTCGGAGFAGGAGTCGGAGFAGGAGGAGGTCGGAGFAGGAGTCGGAGFAGGAGGTCGGAGFAGAGTCGGAGFAGAGTCGGAGFAGAGTCGGAGGTCGGAGGTAGAGTCGGAGGTCGGAGGTCGGAGGTAGAGTCGGAGGTCGGAGGTCGGAGGTCGGAGGTCGGAGGTCGGAGGTCGGAGGTCGGAGGTCGGAGGTCGGAGGTCGGAGGTCGGAGGTCGGAGGTCGGAGGTCGGAGGTGGAGGTCGGAGGTCGGAGGTCGGAGGTCGGAGGTCGGAGGTCGGAGGTCGGAGGTCGGAGGTCGGAGGTCGGAGGTCGGAGGTCGGAGGTCGGAGGTCGGAGGTCGGAGGTCGGAGGTCGGAGGTCGGAGGTCGGAGGTCGGAGGTCGGAGGTCGGAGGTCGGAGGTCGGAGGTCGGAGGTCGGAGGTCGGAGGTCGGAGGTCGGAGGTCGGAGGTCGGAGGTCGGAGGTCGGAGGTCGGAGGTCGGAGGTCGGAGGTCGGAGGTCGGAGGTCGGAGGTCGGAGGTCGGAGGTCGGAGGTCGGAGGTCGGAGGTCGGAGGTCGGAGGTCGGAGGTCGGAGGTCGGAGGTCGGAGGTCGGAGGTCGGAGGTCGGAGGTCGGAGGTCGGAGGTCGGAGGTCGGAGGTCGGAGGTCGGAGGTCGGAGGTCGGAGGTCGGAGGTCGGAGGTCGGAGGTCGGAGGTCGGAGGTCGGAGGTCGGAGGTCGGAGGTCGGAGGTCGGAGGTCGGAGGTCGAGGTCGAGGTCGAGGTCGAGGAGGTCGAGGTCGAGGTCGAGGTCGAGGTCGAGGTCGAGGAGGTCGGAGGTCGAGGAGGTCGAGGAGGTCGAGGTCGAGGTCGAGGAGGTCGAGGAGGTCGAGGTCGAGGTCGAGGTCGAGGAGGTCGAGGTCGAGGTCGAGGTCGAGGAGGTCGAGGAGGAGGAGGAGGAGGAGGAGGAGGAGGAGGAGGAG	TTCGGATCGG 1350 TCGCTAGTAA TCGCTAGTAA TCGCTAGTAA TCGCTAGTAA TCGCTAGTAA TCGCTAGTAA TCGCTAGTAA TCGCTAGTAA	1360 TCGCA M.tuberculosis TCGCA M.bovis TCGCA M.avium TCGCA M.intracellulare TCGCA M.scrofulaceum TCGCA M.leprae
	CGARTOCTTA—AAACCGARTOCTTA—AAACCGARTOCTTTTAAACCGARTOCTTTTAAACCGARTOCTTTTAAACCGARTOCTTTTAAACCGARTOCTTTTAAACCGARTOCTTTTAAACCGARTOCTTTTAAACCGARTOCTTTTAAACCGARTOCTTTTAAACCGARTOCTTTTAAACCGARTOCTTTTAAACCGARTOCTTTTAAAC	CGARTOCTTA-AAAGCCGGTCTCAGCGARTCCTTA-AAAGCCGGTCTCAGCGARTCCTTTTAAAGCCGGTCTCAGCGARTCCTTTTAAAGCCGGTCTCAGCGARTCCTTTTAAAGCCGGTCTCAGCGARTCCTTTTAAAGCCGGTCTCAGCGARTCCTTTTAAAGCCGGTCTCAGCGARTCCTTTTAAAGCCGGTCTCAGCGAATCCTTTTAAAGCCGGTCTCAGCGAATCCTTTTAAAGCCGGTCTCAGCGAATCCTTTTAAAGCCGGTCTCAGCGAATCCTTTTAAAGCCGGTCTCAG	1290 1300 1310 CGARTOCTTA-AAAGCCGGTCTCAGTTCGGATCGGATCCGATCCGA

Figure 2D

Figure 3

		·		
•	90	100	110	120
2	GGGAGCTGTCAACCG	AGCATTGATC	CGAGGATTT	CCGAAT M. avium
2	GGGAGCTGTCAACCG	AGCATTGATO	CGAGGATTTC	CCGAAT M paratuber
53	GGGAGCTGTCAACCG	AGCGTGGATC	CGAGGATTT	CGAAT M.tuberculo
7	GGGAGCTGTCAACCG	AGCGTGGATC	CGAGGATTTC	CCGAAT M phlei
2	GGGAGCTGTCAACCG	AGCGTGGATC	CGAGGATTTC	CCGAAT M.lenrae
7	GGGAGCTGTCAACCG	AGCGTGGATC	CGAGGATTTC	CCGAAT M. gastri
0	GGGAGCTGTCAACCG	agcigingato	CGAGGATTTC	CGAAT M. kangagii
48	GGGAGCTGTCAACCG	AGCETTGATO	CGAGGATGT	CGAAT M.smegmatis

	•	•	1		
	170	180	190	200	
462	GAATATATAGGGTGCG	-GGAGGTA	ACGCGGGGAAGT	TGAAA M.avium	
462	GAATATATAGGGTGCG	GGAGGTA	ACGCGGGGAAGT	TGAAA M naratubero	
1133	GAATATATAGGGTGCG	-GGAGGGA	ACGCGGGGAAGT	TGAAA M. tuberculogi	3
547	GAATATATAGGCGTTG	-GGGGGGA	ACGCGGGGAAG1	TGAAA M.phlei	
472	GAATATATAGGGTUCG	-GGAGGGAI	acgegggaag1	TGAAA M.leprae	
247	GAATATATAGGGTGCG	-GGAGGGAI	acgegggaagi	rgaaa M.gastri	
190	GAATATATAGGGTGCG	-GGAGGGA	acgcggggaag1	rgaaa M.kansasii	
2628	GAATATATAGGCGTCI	-eegegga	acgcgggaag1	TGAAA M. smegmatis	

				
	250 .	260	270	280
-GTCAG	PAGTGGCGA	GCGAAC-CG	GAACA-GGCT	AAACCG M.avium
-GTCAG	TAGTGGCGA	GCGAAC-CG	GAACA-GGCT	AAACCG M.paratube
L2 -GCAAG	ragtggcg <i>i</i>	GCGAACGCG	GAACA-GGCT	AAACCG M.tubercu
GTGAG	ragtggcg <i>f</i>	GCGAAFAGG	GAGGARGGCT	AAACCG M.phlei
l -gcaag:	PAGTGGCGA	GCGAACGTG	GAADAIGGCT	AAACCG M.leprae
-GTCAG	PAGTGGCG#	GCGAACGCG	GAACATGGCT	AAACCG M.gastri
-GTAAG	ragtggcg <i>f</i>	GCGAACGCG	GAACATGGCT	AAACCG M.kansasi:
6 DGTGAG	ragtggcg <i>f</i>	GCGAACACG	SAGGATGGCT	AAACHG M.smegmat:

Figure 4A

290 300 310 320 578 CATG-CATGGACAACCGGGTAGGGGTTGTGTGTGCGGGGT M.avium 578 CATG-CATGGACAACCGGGTAGGGGTTGTGTGTGCGGGGT M.paratuberc 1250 CACG-CATGGGTAACCGGGTAGGGGTTGTGTGTGCGGGGT M.tuberculos 664 CGTG-CATGTGATACCGGGTAGGGGTTGTGTGTGCGGTGT M.phlei 590 CACA-CATGTCTAACTAGGTAGGGGTTGTGTGTGCGGTGT M.leprae 365 CACG-CATGGGTACCGGGTAGGGGTTGTGTGTGCGGGGT M.gastri 308 CACG-CATGGGTAACCGGGTAGGGGTTGTGTGTGCGGGGT M.kansasii 2745 TATGACATGTGATACCGGGTAGGGGTTGTGTGTGCGGGGT M.smegmatis	is
CATG-CATGGACAACCGGGTAGGGGTTGTGTGTGCGGGGT M.paratuberc 1250 CACG-CATGGTAACCGGGTAGGGGTTGTGTGTGCGGGGT M.tuberculos 664 CGTG-CATGTGATACCGGGTGGGGGTTGTGTGTGCGGGGT M.phlei 590 CACA-CATGTCTAACTAGGTAGGGGTTGTGTGTGCGGGGT M.leprae 365 CACG-CATGGTGACCGGGTAGGGGTTGTGTGTGCGGGGT M.gastri 308 CACG-CATGGTAACCGGGTAGGGGTTGTGTGTGCGGGGT M.kansasii	is
CATG-CATGGACAACCGGGTAGGGGTTGTGTGTGCGGGGT M.paratuberc 1250 CACG-CATGGTAACCGGGTAGGGGTTGTGTGTGCGGGGT M.tuberculos 664 CGTG-CATGTGATACCGGGTGGGGGTTGTGTGTGCGGGGT M.phlei 590 CACA-CATGTCTAACTAGGTAGGGGTTGTGTGTGCGGGGT M.leprae 365 CACG-CATGGTGACCGGGTAGGGGTTGTGTGTGCGGGGT M.gastri 308 CACG-CATGGTAACCGGGTAGGGGTTGTGTGTGCGGGGT M.kansasii	is
CACG-CATGGGTACCGGGTAGGGGTTGTGTGTGCGGGGT M.tuberculos CGTG-CATGTGATACCGGGTGGGGGTTGTGTGTGCGGTGT M.phlei CACG-CATGTCTAACTAGGTAGGGGTTGTGTGTGCGGGGT M.leprae CACG-CATGGGTGACCGGGTAGGGGTTGTGTGTGCGGGGT M.gastri CACG-CATGGGTAACCGGGTAGGGGTTGTGTGTGCGGGGT M.kansasii	is
664 CGTG-CATGTGATACCCGGTCGGGGTTGTGTGTGCGGTGT M.phlei 590 CACA-CATGTCTACTAGGTAGGGGTTGTGTGTGCGGTGT M.leprae 365 CACG-CATGGGTGACCGGGTAGGGGTTGTGTGTGCGGGGT M.gastri 308 CACG-CATGGGTAACCGGGTAGGGGTTGTGTGTGCGGGGT M.kansasii	13
590 CACA-CATGICTIACITAGGTAGGGGTTGTGTGTGCGGIGT M.leprae 365 CACG-CATGGGTGACCGGGTAGGGGTTGTGTGTGCGGGGT M.gastri 308 CACG-CATGGGTAACCGGGTAGGGGTTGTGTGTGCGGGGT M.kansasii	
365 CACG-CATGGGTGACCGGGTAGGGGTTGTGTGTGCGGGGT M.gastri 308 CACG-CATGGGTAACCGGGTAGGGGTTGTGTGTGCGGGGT M.kansasii	
308 CACG-CATGGETAACCGGGTAGGGGTTGTGTGTGCGGGGT M kansasii	
2745 PATGACATGEGATACCGGGTAGGGGTTGTGTGTGTGCGGGGT M gmagmatic	
E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E	
330 340 350 360	
617 TGTGGGATTGATATGTCTCAGGTCTACCTGGCTGAGG-GG M.avium	
617 TGTGGGATTGATATGTCTCAGCTCTACCTGGCTGAGG-GG M.paratuberc	
1289 TGTGGGAG-GATATGTCTCAGCGCTACCGGCTGAGA-GG M tubergulos	is
/03 TGTGGGGCCTGTGTGTCCCANCGTCGCGGGGGATGGCAG M.phlei	_
629 TGTGGGATTGGTATGTCTCAACTCTACCTGGTTGAGG-GG M lange	
404 TGTGGGATDGATACGTCTCAGCTCTACCDGGCTGAGG-GG M.gastri	
347 TGTGGGATGGATACGTCTCAGCTCTACCGGCTGAGG-GG M.kansasii	
2785 TGTGGGACCTATCTTTC-CGCTCTACCTGGCTG-GAGGG M.smegmatis	
E STATE OF S	
370 380 390 400	
GEC TREESTAND TO THE STATE OF T	
1327 CAGTCAGAAAGTGTCGTGGTTAGCGGAAGTGGCCTGGGAT M.tuberculos	. s
742 TAGTGATAAAGCAGTGTGGTTAGGTGAAGTGGCCTGGGAT M.phlei	
668 TAGTCAGAAAGTGCCGTGGTTAGCGGAAATGGCCTGGGAT M.leprae	
of the contract of the contrac	
2823 CAGTGAGAAAGTGTCGTGGTTAACGGAAGTGGCCTGGGAT M.gastri 2823 CAGTGAGAAAGTGTCGTGGTTAACGGAAGTGGCCTGGGAT M.kansasii 2823 CAGTGAGAAAATGTTGTGGTTAGCGGAAATGGCTTGGGAT M.smegmatis	

Figure 4B

					
		410	420	430	440
696	GGCCCE	CCGTAGACG	GTGAGAGCC	CGGTACGCGA	A-ACC M.avium
696	GGCCCGC	CCGTAGACG	GTGAGAGCC(CGGTACGCGAZ	A-ACC M peratubera
1367	GGINDIGO	CGTAGACG	GTGAGAGCC	CGGTACGCGA	A-ACC M tuberquiesis
782	GGIICIIGO	CGTAGTGG	GTGAGAGCCC	CGITAIACHICGAI	AA-ACD M phlai
708	GCCTGC	CGTAGACG	GTGAGAGCC	AGTACGCGA	A-GCC M.leprae
483	GGIICHGC	CGTAGACG	GTGAGAGCC	CGGTACCTICAZ	A-ACC M.gastri
426	GGHCHGC	CGTAGACG	GTGAGAGCCC	CGTACCTCA	A-ACC M.kansasii
2863	GCC CTCC	CGTAGACG	STGAGAGCCC	GGTACGTGAR	A-ACC M.smegmatis
	- لــــا			O TROUBLE	M-ACC M. Smegmatis
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	-	
		450	460	470	480
735	CGGCACC	TGCCTTATI	ATCAACACCC	GAGTAGCAGC	GGGCC M.avium
735	CGGCACC	TGCCTTATI	ATCAACACCC	GAGTAGCAGC	GGGCC M paratubard
1406	CGGCACC	TGCCTAGT	\TCAAITTICCC	GAGTAGCAGC	GGGCC M.tuberculogia
820	DECTRE	HGCTGTCAC	CAGGTICCC	GAGTAGCAGC	GGGCC M.nhlei
747	ПGGCACC	TGCCTTGT	\TCAA TT CCC	GAGTAGCAGC	GGGCC M.lenrae
522	CGGCACC	TGCCTTGT	VTCAA TTCCC	GAGTAGCAGC	GGGCC M.gastri
465	CGGCACC	TGCCTTGT!	ATCAA TT CCC	GAGTAGCAGC	GGGCC M.kansasii
2902	CGACGTC	TENCTICAT	GGTGTTCCC	GAGTAGCAGC	GGGCC M.smegmatis
					III Dinogina o I d
	•				
					
		570	580	590	600
855	GAGGGAA	TGGTGAAAA	GTACCCCGG	GAGGG-AGTG	AAATA M.avium
855	GAGGGAA'	TGGTGAAAA	GTACCCCGG	GAGGG-AGTG	AAATA M PARAtubana
1526	GAGGGAA'	TGGTGAAAA	GTACCCCGG	GAGGGGAGTG	AAAGA M. tuberculogia
937	GAGGGAA	TOGTGAAAA	GTACCCCGG	GAGGG-AGTG	AAAGA M.phlei
867	GAGGGAA'	TGGTGAAAA	GTACCCCGG	GAGGGGAGTG	AAATA M.leprae
642	GAGGGAA'	TGGTGAAAA	GTACCCCGG	GAGGGGAGTG	AAAGA M.gastri
585	GAGGGAA!	TGGTGAAAA	GTACCCCGG	GAGGGGAGTG	AAAGA M.kansasii
3022	GAGGGAA'	TGGTGAAAA	GTACCCCGG	GAGGGGAGTG	AAAGA M.smegmatis
			_ _		

Figure 4C

		—————			
		610	620	630	640
8'94	GTACCTG	AAACCGTGT	GCCTACAATC	CGTCAGAGCO	TCCT M.avium
894	GTACCTG	AAACCGTGT	GCCTACAATC	CGTCAGAGCC	TCCT M.paratuberc.
1566	GTACCTG	AAACCGTGT	GCCTACAATC	CGTCAGAGCC	TCCT M. tuberculosi
976	GTACCTG	AAACCGTGT	GCCTACAATC	CGTCARAGCC	CTCT M.phlei
907	GTACCTG	AAACCGTGT	GCCTACAATC	CGTCAGAGCC	TCTT M.leprae
682	GTACCTG	AAACCGTGT	GCCTACAATC	CGTCAGAGCC	CCIT M.gastri
625	GTACCTG	AAACCGTGT	GCCTACAATC	CGTCAGAGCC	CTTT M.kansasii
3062	GTACCTG	AAACCGTGE	GCTTACAATC	CGTCAGAGCC	CTCG M. smegmatis
			,		6-100 III amedicate
		650	660	670	680
934	C		CTCCCCTCTT		TTGA M.avium
934	C		CTCCCCTCAT	GGCGIGCCTT	TTGA M.avium TTGA M.paratuberc.
1606	Trancore	TCCGGAGGA	eeeeeeeeeee	CCCCTCCCTT	TTGA M.paratuberc. TTGA M.tuberculosi:
1016	Cru		CLCCCCCCCX CCCCCCCX	GGCGIGCCII	TTGA M.tuberculosi: TTGA M.phlei
947	M				TTGA M.phiel TTGA M.leprae
722	h		GTGGGGTGAT GTGGGGGTGAT	GGCGIGCELL.	TTGA M.1eprae TTGA M.gastri
665	C		GTGGGGTGAT	GGCGTGCCTT	TTGA M.gastri TTGA M.kansasii
3102	ACGTGT-				TTGA M. Kansasii TTGA M. smegmatis
			-1000010AI	0000100011	116A M. Smedmatis
		<u>. </u>			
		690	700	710	72 0
59	AGAATGAG	CCTGCGAGT	CAGGGACACG	TCGCGAGGTT	AAC M.avium
3	AGAATGAG	CCTGCGAGT	CAGGGACACG	TCGCGAGGTT	AAC M.intracellula:
59	AGAATGAG	CCTGCGAGT	CAGGGACACG	TCGCGAGGTT	AAC M.paratuberc.
646	AGAATGAG	CCTGCGAGT	CAGGGACATIG	TCGCDAGGTT	AAC M.tuberculosis
	AGAATGAG	CCTGCGAGT	CAGGGACATG	TCGCAAGGTT	AAC M.bovis
046	AGAATGAG	CCTGCGAGT	CAGGGACANG	TCGCGAGGTT:	AAC M.phlei
72	AGAATGAG	CCTGCGAGT	CAGGGACATG	TCGCGAGGTT	AAC M.leprae
47	AGAATGAG	CCTGCGAGT	CAGGGACATG	TCGCGAGGTT	AAC M.gastri
90	AGAATGAG	CCTGCGAGT	CAGGGACATG	TCGCGAGGTT	AAC M.kansasii
132	AGAATGAG	CCTGCGAGT	CAGGGACATG	TCGCGAGGTT	AAC M.smegmatis
			13-		

Figure 4D

			-			
		770	780	790	800	0
1039	CCCATCC	CCTTTGGG-		GTG TAGTGGC	24.C4.	M avium
103	CGCATCC	CCTTTGGG-		GTGTAGTGGC	ተመውሞ	M intracallulara
1039	CGCATCC	CIITTTGGG-		はからかなだかになべん	TUCM.	M nonetuleses
1726	CGACCCA	CACGOGCAT	ACGCGCGTGT	GARTAGTGGC	3101 377277	M. tuberculosis
84	CGACCCA	CACGCGCAT	ACGCGCGTGT	GAATAGTGGC	3701 3701	M howis
1126	CGIATCO	AACOTGITT-	GGGGTTG	GTGTAGTGGT	TO T	M phlei
1052	CGHATCA	CGTGTGAGC	GT	GTGTAGTGGC	ייביי	M lenne
827	CGHATCA	GCGTAAGC	GT	GTGTAGTGGC	ያጥር ጥ ትጥር ጥ	M destri
770	CGTATCG	CCCCEAGC		GTGTAGTGGC	TCT TCT	M. kansasii
3212	CGTATCC	ACACAAGAG	TGTGTG	ететастесії	יייבייי	M. smegmatis
			<u> </u>		101	r. smegmac1s
					•	
		1050	1060	1070		•
				1070	108	· ·
1307	CAGCCAA	actccgaai	'GCC <mark>G-т</mark> GGTG	-TAAAAGC	GGCA	M.avium
1307	CAGCCAA	actccgaat	GCCG-TGGTG	-TAAAAGCGT	GGCA	M.paratuberc.
2005	CAGCCAA	actccgaat	'GCCG-TGGTG	-TAHAAGCGT	GGCA	M. tuberculosis
1401	CAGCCAA	actccgaai	'GCCGATAAG-	-TGAAAGTGT	GGCA	M.phlei
1323	CAGCCAA	ACTCCGAAT	'GCCG-TGGTH	-TABBBCCCT	ממכת	M lannes
1098	CAGCCAA	actccgaat	GCCG-TGGTG	-TAMA-GCGT	GGCA	Modestri
1041	CAGCCAA	actccgaat	'GCCG-TGGTG	-TAITA-GCGT	GGCA	M. kangagii
3486	CAGCCAA	ACTCCGAAT	'GCCGGTAAGG	CCAAGAGTGD	GGAA	M.smegmatis
						,
						•
			~			
		•				
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
		1170	1180	1190	120	10
1425	AGTGGAA	AAGGATGTG	TAGTCGCAGA	-GACAACCAG	<u>enec</u>	M avrium
1425	AGTGGAA	AAGGATGTG	TAGTCGCAGA	-GACAACCAG	CDCC	M nanatuhana
2122	AGTGGGA	AAGGATGTG	DAGTCGCADA	-GBCBBCCBG	CRCC	M.tuberculosis
TOTA	AGTGGAA	AAGGATGTG	CAGTCCC-CD	かいりしかりししから	CDCC	M mblai
1441	AGTGGAA	AAGGATGTG	CAGTCGCAAA	-GBCBBCCBC Forceroous	CACC	M Johnson
1215	AGTGGGA	AAGGATGTG	CAGTCGCAGA	-GACAACCAG -GACAACCAG	CAGC	M acatai
1158	AGTGGGA	AAGGATGTG	CAGTCGCAGA	-GACAMCCAG	CRCC	M.kansasii
3606	AGTGGAA	ARGGDTGTG	ADGTCCCACA	Beallanceac	CACC	M. smegmatis
		-100/11010	L.O. COOMGR	Bay Byyrc Cyte	JAGG	m.smegmatis

Figure 4E

1250 1260 1270 1280 1504 CTCACTGGTCAAGTGATTATGCGCCGATAATGTAGCGGGG M.avium 1504 CTCACTGGTCAAGTGATTATGCGCCGATAATGTAGCGGGG M.paratuberc. 2201 CTCACTGGTCAAGTGATTGTGCGCCGATAATGTAGCGGGG M.tuberculosis 1598 CTCACTGGTCAAGTGATTGTGCGCCGATAATGTAGCGGGG M.phlei 1520 CTCACTGGTCAAGTGATTGTGCGCCGATAATGTAGCGGGG M.leprae 1294 CTCACTGGTCAAGTGATTGTGCGCCGATAATGTAGCGGGG M.gastri 1237 CTCACTGGTCAAGTGATTGTGCGCCGATAATGTAGCGGGG M.kansasii 3686 ETCACTGGTCAAGTGATTGTGCGCCGATAATGTGGCGGGG M.smegmatis 1290 1300 1310 1320 1544 CTCAAGCACACCGCCGAAGCCGCGGCACATTCATCTT-TA M.avium 1544 CTCAAGCACACCGCCGAAGCCGCGGCACATTCATCTT-TA M.paratuberc. 2241 CTCAAGCACACCGCCGAAGCCGCGGCACATTCATCTTT-TA M.paratuberc. 1638 CTCAAGCACACCGCCGAAGCCGCGGCACATCACCTTTT M.tuberculosis 1550 CTCAAGCACACCGCCGAAGCCGCGGCACATCCACCTTTT M.phlei
1504 CTCACTGGTCAAGTGATTATGCGCCGATAATGTAGCGGGG M.paratuberc. 2201 CTCACTGGTCAAGTGATTGTGCGCCGATAATGTAGCGGGG M.tuberculosis 1598 CTCACTGGTCAAGTGATTGTGCGCGGATAATGTAGCGGGG M.phlei 1520 CTCACTGGTCAAGTGATTGTGCGCCGATAATGTAGCGGGG M.leprae 1294 CTCACTGGTCAAGTGATTGTGCGCCGATAATGTAGCGGGG M.gastri 1237 CTCACTGGTCAAGTGATTGTGCGCCGATAATGTAGCGGGG M.kansasii 3686 TTCACTGGTCAAGTGATTGTGCGCCGATATTGTGCGCGGG M.smegmatis 1290 1300 1310 1320 1544 CTCAAGCACACCGCCGAAGCCGCGGCACATTCATCTTTTA M.avium 1544 CTCAAGCACACCGCCGAAGCCGCGGCACATTCATCTTTTA M.paratuberc. 2241 CTCAAGCACACCGCCGAAGCCGCGGCACATTCATCTTTTT M.tuberculosis 1638 CTCAAGCACACCGCCGAAGCCGCGGCACATTCACCTTTTT M.phlei
1504 CTCACTGGTCAAGTGATTATGCGCCGATAATGTAGCGGGG M.paratuberc. 2201 CTCACTGGTCAAGTGATTGTGCGCCGATAATGTAGCGGGG M.tuberculosis 1598 CTCACTGGTCAAGTGATTGTGCGCGGATAATGTAGCGGGG M.phlei 1520 CTCACTGGTCAAGTGATTGTGCGCCGATAATGTAGCGGGG M.leprae 1294 CTCACTGGTCAAGTGATTGTGCGCCGATAATGTAGCGGGG M.gastri 1237 CTCACTGGTCAAGTGATTGTGCGCCGATAATGTAGCGGGG M.kansasii 3686 TTCACTGGTCAAGTGATTGTGCGCCGATATTGTGCGCGGG M.smegmatis 1290 1300 1310 1320 1544 CTCAAGCACACCGCCGAAGCCGCGGCACATTCATCTTTTA M.avium 1544 CTCAAGCACACCGCCGAAGCCGCGGCACATTCATCTTTTA M.paratuberc. 2241 CTCAAGCACACCGCCGAAGCCGCGGCACATTCATCTTTTT M.tuberculosis 1638 CTCAAGCACACCGCCGAAGCCGCGGCACATTCACCTTTTT M.phlei
2201 CTCACTGGTCAAGTGATTCTGCGCCGATAATGTAGCGGGG M.tuberculosis 1598 CTCACTGGTCAAGTGATTCTGCGCGGATAATGTAGCGGGG M.phlei 1520 CTCACTGGTCAAGTGATTCTGCGCCGATAATGTAGCGGGG M.leprae 1294 CTCACTGGTCAAGTGATTCTGCGCCGATAATGTAGCGGGG M.gastri 1237 CTCACTGGTCAAGTGATTCTGCGCCGATAATGTAGCGGGG M.kansasii 3686 ETCACTGGTCAAGTGATTCTGCGCCGATAETTGTGCGCGGG M.smegmatis 1290 1300 1310 1320 1544 CTCAAGCACACCGCCGAAGCCGCGGCACATTCATCTT-TA M.avium 1544 CTCAAGCACACCGCCGAAGCCGCGGCACATTCATCTT-TA M.paratuberc. 2241 CTCAAGCACACCGCCGAAGCCGCGGCACATTCATCTTTT M.tuberculosis 1638 CTCAAGCACACCGCCGAAGCCGCGGCACATTCATCTTTT M.phlei
1598 CTCACTGGTCAAGTGATT TTGCGCTGATAATGTAGCGGGG M.phlei 1520 CTCACTGGTCAAGTGATT TTGCGCCGATAATGTAGCGGGG M.leprae 1294 CTCACTGGTCAAGTGATT TTGCGCCGATAATGTAGCGGGG M.gastri 1237 CTCACTGGTCAAGTGATTGTGCGCCGATAATGTAGCGGGG M.kansasii 3686 TTCACTGGTCAAGTGATTGTGCGCCGATATTGTGGCGGGG M.smegmatis 1290 1300 1310 1320 1544 CTCAAGCACACCGCCGAAGCCGCGGCACATTCATCTT-TA M.avium 1544 CTCAAGCACACCGCCGAAGCCGCGGCACATTCATCTT-TA M.paratuberc. 2241 CTCAAGCACACCGCCGAAGCCGCGGCACATTCATCTTTT M.tuberculosis 1638 CTCAAGCACACCGCCGAAGCCGCGGCACATTCACCTTTTT M.phlei
1520 CTCACTGGTCAAGTGATTCTGCGCCGATAATGTAGCGGGG M.leprae 1294 CTCACTGGTCAAGTGATTCTGCGCCGATAATGTAGCGGGG M.gastri 1237 CTCACTGGTCAAGTGATTCTGCGCCGATAATGTAGCGGGG M.kansasii 3686 ETCACTGGTCAAGTGATTCTGCGCCGATAETGTGGCGGGG M.smegmatis 1290 1300 1310 1320 1544 CTCAAGCACACCGCCGAAGCCGCGGCACATTCATCTTTTA M.avium 1544 CTCAAGCACACCGCCGAAGCCGCGGCACATTCATCTTTTA M.paratuberc. 2241 CTCAAGCACACCGCCGAAGCCGCGGCACATTCATCTTTTT M.tuberculosis 1638 CTCAAGCACACCGCCGAAGCCGCGGCACATTCACCTTTTT M.phlei
1294 CTCACTGGTCAAGTGATTCTGCGCCGATAATGTAGCGGGG M.gastri 1237 CTCACTGGTCAAGTGATTCTGCGCCGATAATGTAGCGGGG M.kansasii 3686 TTCACTGGTCAAGTGATTCTGCGCCGATATTGTGGCGGGG M.smegmatis 1290 1300 1310 1320 1544 CTCAAGCACACCGCGAAGCCGCGCACATTCATCTT-TA M.avium 1544 CTCAAGCACACCGCCGAAGCCGCGGCACATTCATCTT-TA M.paratuberc. 2241 CTCAAGCACACCGCCGAAGCCGCGGCACATTCATCTTT M.tuberculosis 1638 CTCAAGCACACCGCCGAAGCCGCGGCACATTCACCTTTTT M.phlei
1237 CTCACTGGTCAAGTGATTCTGCGCCGATAATGTAGCGGGG M.kansasii 3686 TTCACTGGTCAAGTGATTCTGCGCCGATATTGTGGCGGGG M.smegmatis 1290 1300 1310 1320 1544 CTCAAGCACACCGCGAAGCCGCGGCACATTCATCTT-TA M.avium 1544 CTCAAGCACACCGCCGAAGCCGCGCACATTCATCTT-TA M.paratuberc. 2241 CTCAAGCACACCGCCGAAGCCGCGGCACATTCATCTTT M.tuberculosis 1638 CTCAAGCACACCGCCGAAGCCGCGGCACATTCACCTTTTT M.phlei
1290 1300 1310 1320 1544 CTCAAGCACACCGCCGAAGCCGCGCACATTCATCTT—TA M. avium 1544 CTCAAGCACACCGCCGAAGCCGCGCACATTCATCTT—TA M. paratuberc. 2241 CTCAAGCACACCGCCGAAGCCGCGCACATTCATCTT—M. tuberculosis 1638 CTCAAGCACACCGCCGAAGCCGCGCA—ATCAGCCTTTT M. phlei
1290 1300 1310 1320 1544 CTCAAGCACACCGCCGAAGCCGCGGCACATTCATCTT-TA M.avium 1544 CTCAAGCACACCGCCGAAGCCGCGCACATTCATCTT-TA M.paratuberc. 2241 CTCAAGCACACCGCCGAAGCCGCGGCACATCCACCTTGT M.tuberculosis 1638 CTCAAGCACACCGCCGAAGCCGCGGCA-ATCAGCCTTTTG M.phlei
1544 CTCAAGCACCGCCGAAGCCGCGGCACATTCATCTT-TA M.avium 1544 CTCAAGCACACCGCCGAAGCCGCGGCACATTCATCTT-TA M.paratuberc. 2241 CTCAAGCACACCGCCGAAGCCGCGGCACATTCATCTT M.tuberculosis 1638 CTCAAGCACACCGCCGAAGCCGCGGCA-ATCAGCTTTTG M.phlei
1544 CTCAAGCACCGCCGAAGCCGCGGCACATTCATCTT-TA M.avium 1544 CTCAAGCACACCGCCGAAGCCGCGGCACATTCATCTT-TA M.paratuberc. 2241 CTCAAGCACACCGCCGAAGCCGCGGCACATTCATCTT M.tuberculosis 1638 CTCAAGCACACCGCCGAAGCCGCGGCA-ATCAGCTTTTG M.phlei
1544 CTCAAGCACACCGCCGAAGCCGCGCACATTCATCTT-TA M.paratuberc. 2241 CTCAAGCACACCGCCGAAGCCGCGCACATCCACCTTGT M.tuberculosis 1638 CTCAAGCACACCGCCGAAGCCGCGGCA - ATCAGCCTTTG M.phlei
1544 CTCAAGCACACCGCCGAAGCCGCGCACATTCATCTT-TA M.paratuberc. 2241 CTCAAGCACACCGCCGAAGCCGCGCACATCCACCTTGT M.tuberculosis 1638 CTCAAGCACACCGCCGAAGCCGCGGCA - ATCAGCCTTTG M.phlei
2241 CTCAAGCACACCGCCGAAGCCGCGCACATCCACCTTGT M.tuberculosis
1638 CTCAAGCACACCGCCGAAGCCGCGGCAF-ATCAGCCTTTG M.phlei
1560 CECTAGORCACCOCCORRECCOCCOCCACACCACCACCACCACCACCACCACCACCACC
1560 CTCAAGCACACCGCCGAAGCCGCGCACATTCACCTTCTA M.leprae 1334 CTCAAGCACACCGCCGAAGCCGCGACAFACCGG-AA M.gastri
3726 TTCAAGCACACCGCGAAGCCGCGGAAGCCAACGTTTG M. smegmatis
1330 1340 1350 1360
1583 CGGTGGATGTGGGTAGGGGAGCGTCCCCCCATTCAGCGAAG M.avium
1583 CGGTGGATGTGGGTAGGGGAGCGTCCCCCATTCAGCGAAG M.paratuberc.
2280 GGTGGTGTGGGTAGGGGAGCGTCCCTCATTCAGCGAAG M.tuberculosis
1676 MGGCTGGTGGGTAGGGGAGCGTCCTGCATGCGGTGAAG M. phlei
1600 GGGTGGATGTGGGTAGGGGAGCGTTCCTCATTCAGCGAAG M.leprae
1367 AGGTTGGGTAGGGGAGCGTCCCTCATTCAGCGAAG M.gastri
1310 AGGTTGGGTAGGGGAGCGTCCCTCATTCAGCGAAG M.kansasii
3764 TTTGGGTAGGGGAGCGTCCTG-ATCCGGIGAAG M.smegmatis

Figure 4F

				
	1370	1380	1390	1400
1623	CT-CCGGGTGACCGG	TGGTGGAGG	TGGGGGAGTG	AGAAT M. avium
1623	CT-CCGGGTGATICGG	TGGTGGAGG	TRECECTO	DCDDT M Donatubone
2319	CCACCGGGTGACCGG	TGGTGGAGGG	TGGGGGAGTG	AGAAT M. tuberculogie
1/10	CCGCCGAGTGATICGG	${ t TGGTGGAGGC}$	TGTGGGAGTG	AGAAT M nhlei
1640	CCTCCGGGTAACCGG'	TGGTGGAGGG	ಾಗುವಡೆಡಲಾನಾಗಳ	DCDDT M lennes
1402	CCCCGGGTGACCGG	TGGTGGAGG	TGGGGGAGTG	AGAAT M. gastri
1345	CIGCCGGGTGACCGG	TGGTGGAGG	TGGGGGAGTG	AGAAT M kangagii
3796	CCCCGACTATICGAC	TGGTGGAGG	TGTGGGGAGTG	AGAAT M.smegmatis
				
	1530	1540	1550	1560
1781	CGATGGACAACGGGT	FGATATTCCC	GTACCCGTGT	ATGGG M.avium
1781	CGATGGACAACGGGT	IGATATTCCC	GTACCCGTGT	ATGGG M. paratuhero
2479	CGATGGACAACGGGT	PGATATTCCC	GTACCCGTGT	TGGG M. tuberculosis
1875	CGATGGACAACGGGTT	IGATATTCCC	GTACCCGTGT	TORG M Philes
1800	CGATGGACAACGGGT	IGATATTCCC	GTACCCGTGT	TGTG M.leprae
1262	CGATGGACAACGGGT	IGATATTCCC	GTACCCGTGT	TGGG M.gastri
1505	CGATGGACAACGGGTT	IGATATTCCC	GTACCCGTGT	TGGG M. kansasii
3956	CGATGGACAACGGGTT	GATATTCCC	GTACCCGTGT	ATGIG M. smegmatis
	1570	1580	1590	1600
1001				
1021	CGTCCCTGATGAATCA	A-GCGGTACT	aaccacccaaj	NACCG M.avium
787T	CGTCCCTGATGAATCA	N-GCGGTACT	aaccacccaa	ACCG M.paratuberc.
2519 1015	CGUCCETGAGGAATCA	-GCGGTACT	aaccacccaai	ACCG M.tuberculosis
1915	CGTCCCTGATGAATC	CATTOTECT	aaccacccaai	NACCTI M.phlei
1840	CGCCGTGATGAATCA	\-GCGGTACT	gaccacccaa	ACCG M.leprae
1602	CGCCGTGATGAATCA	-GCGGTACT	aaccacccaa	ACCG M.gastri
1545		l-gcggtact	aacca <u>c</u> ccaai	ACCG M.kansasii
3996	CGTCCATGATGAATCA	-GCGGTACT	aaccaiiccaa	ACCA M. smegmatis
			_	-

Figure 4G

		,				
	16	510	1620	1630	164	10
1860	GAT-CGACC	AT-TCCCC	TTCGGGGGC	-GTGGCGATT-	CEG	M assissm
1860	GAT-CGACC	AT-TCCCC	TTTCGGGGGGC	-GTGGCGATT-	-CGG	M.paratuberc.
2558	GAT-CGATIC	AD-TCCCC	rrrceeeee E	Reneciale Mark-	Псс	M. tuberculosis
1955	GGG-CGATIC		rrcecect.	GTGACGGTTC	7166	W. copercologia
1879	GAT-CGACC	ATRICCCC	7777	PATGGAGGTT-	-000	M.pniei
1641	CAT-CCAMC	2000 PL-		-GTGGAGGTO-	990.	M. Leprae
1584	CAT-CCATC	ACTUCCO	TICGGGGGE	-GIGGAGGIO-	1166	M.gastri M.kansasii
4035	PCCCACO			GIGGHGGIO	1166	M.Kansasıı M.smegmatis
4033	ACCG I GACC	BCXCQI-	11109999-1	de reecellifee	TIGG	M. Smegmatis
	•					
		· · · · ·				
		50	1660	1670	168	-
1896	GGCTGCGTG	GACCTTC	GCTGGTAGTA	GTCAAGCAAT	GGG	M.avium
1896	GGCTGCGTG	GGACCTTC	GCTGGTAGTA	GTCAAGCAAT	GGG	M. paratubero
2594	GGCTGCGTG	GGAACTTC	GCTGGTAGT	GTCAAGCGAA	lece.	M tuberculogia
1986	GGCTGCGTG	GGACCCG-	Greegatagte	GTCAAGCGAT	מממ	M phlei
1917	GGCTGCGTG	GGAACTTC	GTTGGTAGTA	GTCAAGCGAT	GGG	M lenree
1677	GGCTGCGTG	SACCTTC	GCTGGTAGTA	GTCAAGCGAT	GGG.	M.gastri M.kansasii
1620	GGCTGCGTG	SAGCCTTC	GCTGGTAGTA	GTCAAGCGAT	GGG	M kanessii
4071	GGCTGCATG	GACCTTC	GITGGTAGTA	GTCAAGCGAT	GGG	M. smegmatis
					000	M. Smegmatis
	•					
		<u> </u>			 -	
	16	90	1700	1710	172	0
1936						<u>*</u>
1936 1936	-GTGACGCA	GAAGGCA	GCCGTACCAG	TCAGTGGTAA	TA-	M.avium
1936	-GTGACGCAC	GGAAGGCA GGAAGGCA	GCCGTACCAG GCCGTACCAG	TCAGTGGTAA TCAGTGGTAA	TA-	M.avium M.paratuberc
1936 2634	-GTGACGCAG	GAAGGCA GAAGGCA GGAAGG∏A	GCCGTACCAG GCCGTACCAG	TCAGTGGTAA TCAGTGGTAA TCAGTGGTAA	TA- TA-	M.avium M.paratuberc. M.tuberculosis
1936 2634 2025	-GTGACGCAG -GTGACGCAG -GTGACGCAG	GAAGGCA GGAAGGTA GGAAGGTA	GCCGTACCAG GCCGTACCAG GCCGTACCAG GCCGTACCAG	TCAGTGGTAA TCAGTGGTAA TCAGTGGTAA TCAGTGGTAA	TA-	M.avium M.paratuberc. M.tuberculosis M.phlei
1936 2634 2025 1957	-GTGACGCAG -GTGACGCAG -GTGACGCAG -GTGACGCAG	GGAAGGCA GGAAGGTA GGAAGGTA GGAAGGTA	GCCGTACCAG GCCGTACCAG GCCGTACCAG GCCGTACCAG	TCAGTGGTAA TCAGTGGTAA TCAGTGGTAA TCAGTGGTAA TCAGTGGTAA	TA- TA- TA- TA-	M.avium M.paratuberc. M.tuberculosis M.phlei M.leprae
1936 2634 2025 1957 1717	-GTGACGCAG -GTGACGCAG -GTGACGCAG -GTGACGCAG -GTGACGCAG	GAAGGCA GGAAGGTA GGAAGGTA GGAAGGTA GGAAGGCA GGAAGGCA	GCCGTACCAG GCCGTACCAG GCCGTACCAG GCCGTACCAG GCCGTACCAG	TCAGTGGTAA TCAGTGGTAA TCAGTGGTAA TCAGTGGTAA TCAGTGGTAA TCAGTGGTAA	TA- TA- TA- TA- TA-	M.avium M.paratuberc. M.tuberculosis M.phlei M.leprae M.gastri
1936 2634 2025 1957 1717 1660	-GTGACGCAG -GTGACGCAG -GTGACGCAG -GTGACGCAG -GTGACGCAG -GTGACGCAG	GAAGGCA GGAAGGTA GGAAGGTA GGAAGGTA GGAAGGCA GGAAGGCA	GCCGTACCAG GCCGTACCAG GCCGTACCAG GCCGTACCAG GCCGTACCAG	TCAGTGGTAA TCAGTGGTAA TCAGTGGTAA TCAGTGGTAA TCAGTGGTAA TCAGTGGTAA TCAGTGGTAA	TA- TA- TA- TA- TA-	M.avium M.paratuberc. M.tuberculosis M.phlei M.leprae M.gastri
1936 2634 2025 1957 1717 1660	-GTGACGCAG -GTGACGCAG -GTGACGCAG -GTGACGCAG -GTGACGCAG -GTGACGCAG	GAAGGCA GGAAGGTA GGAAGGTA GGAAGGTA GGAAGGCA GGAAGGCA	GCCGTACCAG GCCGTACCAG GCCGTACCAG GCCGTACCAG GCCGTACCAG	TCAGTGGTAA TCAGTGGTAA TCAGTGGTAA TCAGTGGTAA TCAGTGGTAA TCAGTGGTAA TCAGTGGTAA	TA- TA- TA- TA- TA-	M.avium M.paratuberc. M.tuberculosis M.phlei M.leprae M.gastri
1936 2634 2025 1957 1717 1660	-GTGACGCAG -GTGACGCAG -GTGACGCAG -GTGACGCAG -GTGACGCAG -GTGACGCAG	GAAGGCA GGAAGGTA GGAAGGTA GGAAGGTA GGAAGGCA GGAAGGCA	GCCGTACCAG GCCGTACCAG GCCGTACCAG GCCGTACCAG GCCGTACCAG	TCAGTGGTAA TCAGTGGTAA TCAGTGGTAA TCAGTGGTAA TCAGTGGTAA TCAGTGGTAA TCAGTGGTAA	TA- TA- TA- TA- TA-	M.avium M.paratuberc. M.tuberculosis M.phlei M.leprae M.gastri
1936 2634 2025 1957 1717 1660	-GTGACGCAG -GTGACGCAG -GTGACGCAG -GTGACGCAG -GTGACGCAG -GTGACGCAG	GRAGGCA GRAGGGRAGGRAGGRAGGRAGGRAGGCA GRAGGGCA GRAGGCA GRAGGCA GRAGGGRAGG	GCCGTACCAG GCCGTACCAG GCCGTACCAG GCCGTACCAG GCCGTACCAG	TCAGTGGTAA TCAGTGGTAA TCAGTGGTAA TCAGTGGTAA TCAGTGGTAA TCAGTGGTAA TCAGTGGTAA	TA- TA- TA- TA- TA-	M.avium M.paratuberc. M.tuberculosis M.phlei M.leprae M.gastri M.kansasii M.smegmatis
1936 2634 2025 1957 1717 1660 4111	-GTGACGCAG -GTGACGCAG -GTGACGCAG -GTGACGCAG -GTGACGCAG -GTGACGCAG -GTGACGCAG	GGAAGGCA GGAAGGTA GGAAGGTA GGAAGGCA GGAAGGCA GGAAGGCA GGAAGGTA	GCCGTACCAG GCCGTACCAG GCCGTACCAG GCCGTACCAG GCCGTACCAG GCCGTACCAG GCCGTACCAG	TCAGTGGTAA TCAGTGGTAA TCAGTGGTAA TCAGTGGTAA TCAGTGGTAA TCAGTGGTAA TCAGTGGTAA TCAGTGGTAA	TA- TA- TA- TA- TA- TA- TA- TA- TA-	M.avium M.paratuberc. M.tuberculosis M.phlei M.leprae M.gastri M.kansasii M.smegmatis
1936 2634 2025 1957 1717 1660 4111	-GTGACGCAG -GTGACGCAG -GTGACGCAG -GTGACGCAG -GTGACGCAG -GTGACGCAG -GTGACGCAG	GRAGGCA GRAGGTA GRAGGTA GRAGGCA GRAGGCA GRAGGCA GRAGGCA GRAGGCA GRAGGCA GRAGGTA	GCCGTACCAG GCCGTACCAG GCCGTACCAG GCCGTACCAG GCCGTACCAG GCCGTACCAG GCCGTACCAG	TCAGTGGTAA TCAGTGGTAA TCAGTGGTAA TCAGTGGTAA TCAGTGGTAA TCAGTGGTAA TCAGTGGTAA TCAGTGGTAA	TA-	M.avium M.paratuberc. M.tuberculosis M.phlei M.leprae M.gastri M.kansasii M.smegmatis
1936 2634 2025 1957 1717 1660 4111	-GTGACGCAG -GTGACGCAG -GTGACGCAG -GTGACGCAG -GTGACGCAG -GTGACGCAG -GTGACGCAG	GRAGGCA GRAGGTA GRAGGTA GRAGGCA GRAGGCA GRAGGCA GRAGGCA GRAGGCA GRAGGCA GRAGGCA GRAGGCA GRAGGCA	GCCGTACCAG GCCGTACCAG GCCGTACCAG GCCGTACCAG GCCGTACCAG GCCGTACCAG GCCGTACCAG GCCGTACCAG GCCGTACCAG	TCAGTGGTAA	TA- TA- TA- TA- TA- TA- TA- TA- TA- CGT	M.avium M.paratuberc. M.tuberculosis M.phlei M.leprae M.gastri M.kansasii M.smegmatis
1936 2634 2025 1957 1717 1660 4111 1974 1974 2672	-GTGACGCAG -GTGACGCAG -GTGACGCAG -GTGACGCAG -GTGACGCAG -GTGACGCAG -GTGACGCAG -GTGACGCAG -GTGACGCAG	GRAGGCA GRAGGTA GRAGGTA GRAGGCA	GCCGTACCAG	TCAGTGGTAA	TA- TA- TA- TA- TA- TA- TA- TA- CGT CGT	M.avium M.paratuberc. M.tuberculosis M.phlei M.leprae M.gastri M.kansasii M.smegmatis M.avium M.paratuberc. M.tuberculosis
1936 2634 2025 1957 1717 1660 4111 1974 1974 2672 2063	-GTGACGCAG	GRAGGCA GRAGGTA GRAGGCA GRAGGC	GCCGTACCAG	TCAGTGGTAA	TA- TA- TA- TA- TA- TA- TA- TA- CGT CGT	M.avium M.paratuberc. M.tuberculosis M.phlei M.leprae M.gastri M.kansasii M.smegmatis M.avium M.paratuberc. M.tuberculosis M.phlei
1936 2634 2025 1957 1717 1660 4111 1974 1974 2672 2063 1995	-GTGACGCAG -GTGACGCAG -GTGACGCAG -GTGACGCAG -GTGACGCAG -GTGACGCAG -GTGACGCAG -GTGACGCAG -GTGACGCAG -CTGGGGGCAF -CTGGGGGCAF -CTGGGGGCAF -CTGGGGGAF -CTGGGGGAF	GRAGGCA GGAAGGTA GGAAGGCA GGAAGGCA GGAAGGCA GGAAGGCA GGAAGGCA GGAAGGCA AGCCGTA AGCCGTA AGCCGTA AGCCGTA	GCCGTACCAG GCCGAGCGAGCGAGCGAGAGCGAGGCGAG	TCAGTGGTAA TAGGCAAATC TAGGCAAATC TAGGCAAATC	TA- TA- TA- TA- TA- TA- TA- TA- CGT CGT CGT	M.avium M.paratuberc. M.tuberculosis M.phlei M.leprae M.gastri M.kansasii M.smegmatis M.avium M.paratuberc. M.tuberculosis M.phlei M.leprae
1936 2634 2025 1957 1717 1660 4111 1974 1974 2672 2063 1995 1755	-GTGACGCAG -GTGACGCAG -GTGACGCAG -GTGACGCAG -GTGACGCAG -GTGACGCAG -GTGACGCAG -GTGACGCAG -GTGACGCAG -CTGGGGCAA -CTGGGGCAA -CTGGGGCAA -CTGGGGCAA	GRAGGCA GRAGGTA GRAGGCA AGCCGTA AGCCGTA AGCCGGTA AGCCGTA	GCCGTACCAG GCCGAGAGCGA	TCAGTGGTAA TCAGGCAAATC	TA- TA- TA- TA- TA- TA- TA- TA- CGT CGT CGT CGT	M.avium M.paratuberc. M.tuberculosis M.phlei M.leprae M.gastri M.kansasii M.smegmatis O M.avium M.paratuberc. M.tuberculosis M.phlei M.leprae M.gastri
1936 2634 2025 1957 1717 1660 4111 1974 1974 2672 2063 1995 1755 1698	-GTGACGCAG-GTGACGCAG-GTGACGCAG-GTGACGCAG-GTGACGCAG-CTGGGGCAF-CTGGGGCAF-CTGGGGCAF-CTGGGGCAF-CTGGGGCAF-CTGGGGCAF-CTGGGGCAF-CTGGGGCAF-CTGGGGCAF-CTGGGGCAF-CTGGGGCAF-CTGGGGCAF-CTGGGGCAF-CTGGGGCAF-CTGGGGCAF-CTGGGGCAF-CTGGGGCAF-	GRAGGCA GRAGGTA GRAGGCA GRAGGCA GRAGGCA GRAGGCA GRAGGCA GRAGGCA GRAGGCA AGCCCGTA AGCCCGTA AGCCCGTA AGCCCGTA AGCCCGTA AGCCCGTA	GCCGTACCAG GCCGAGCGAGCGAGAGCGAGAGCGAGAGCGAGAGCGAGGGAGGGAGGGAGGGAGGA	TCAGTGGTAA TCAGGCAAATC TAGGCAAATC TAGGCAAATC TAGGCAAATC	TA- TA- TA- TA- TA- TA- TA- TA- CGT CGT CGT CGT CGT	M.avium M.paratuberc. M.tuberculosis M.phlei M.leprae M.gastri M.kansasii M.smegmatis M.avium M.paratuberc. M.tuberculosis M.phlei M.leprae

Figure 4H

```
1810
                            1820
                                        1830
                                                   1840
 2051 CG-AATTCGGTGATCCTCTGCTGCCAAGAAAGCCTCTA- M.avium
 2051 CG-AATTCGGTGATCCTCTGCTGCCAAGAAAGCCTCTA- M.paratuberc.
 2751 CG-AATTCGGTGATCCTCTGCTGCCAAGAAAGCCTCTA- M.tuberculosis
 2141 CG-AATTCGGTGATCCTATGCTGTCGAGAAAGCCTCTA- M.phlei
 2074 CG-AATTCGGTAAGCCTCTGCTGCCAAGAAAGCCTCTA- M.leprae
 1834 CG-AATTCGGTGATCCTCTGCTGCCAAGAAAGCCTCTA- M.gastri
 1777 CG-AATTCGGTGATCCTCTGCTGCCAAGAAAGCCTCTA- M.kansasii
 4228 CG-AATTCGGTGATCCTATGCTGCCGAGAAAAGCCTCTA- M.smegmatis
               1850
                           1860
                                       1870
                                                  1880
2089 GCGAGCACATACACGGCCCGTACCCCAAACCAACACAGGT M.avium
2089 GCGAGCACATACACTGCCCGTACCCCAAACCAACACAGGT M.paratuberc.
2789 GCGAGCACAGGCCCGTACCCCAAACCGACACAGGT M.tuberculosis
2179 GCAAGCGCATACACGGCCCGTACCCCAAACCAACACAGGT M.phlei
2112 GCGAGCATACACGGCCCGTACCCCAAACCGACACAGGT M.leprae
1872 GCGAGCACACACGGCCCGTACCCCAAACCGACACAGG M.gastri
1815 GCGAGCACACACGGCCCGTACCCCAAACCGACACAGGT M.kansasii
4266 GCGAGGACATACACGGCCCGTACCCCAAACCAACACAGGT M.smegmatis
               1970
                           1980
                                      1990
                                                  2000
2208 AGGGGGCCCGGAATACCGTGAACACCCTTGCGGTGGGAGC M.avium
2208 AGGGGGCCCGGAATACCGTGAACACCCTTGCGGTGGGAGC M.paratuberc.
2908 AGGGGGACCGGAATATCGTGAACACCCTTGCGGTGGGAGC M.tuberculosis
2298 AGGGGGACCCACGTACCGTGAGGGCTTGCGGGGGAGC M.phlei
2231 AGGGGGCCGGAATATCGTGAACACCCTTGCGGTGGGAGC M.leprae
1910
                                                      M.gastri
1934 AGGGGGACCGGAATACCGTGAACACCCTTGCGGTGGGAGC M.kansasii
4385 AGGGGGACCCACATGGCGTGTAAGCCTTTACGGCCCAAGC M.smegmatis
               2010
                           2020
                                      2030
                                                  2040
2248 GGGATTCGGC CGCAGAAACCAGTGGGTAGCGACT-GTTTA M.avium
2248 GGGATTCGGCCGCAGAAACCAGTGGGTAGCGACT-GTTTA M.paratuberc.
2948 GGGATCCGCTCGCAGAAACCAGTGAGGAGCGACT-GTTTA M.tuberculosis
2338 GGGGTGGCACAAACCAGTGAGGAGCGACT-GTTTA M.phlei
2271 GGGATCCGGTCGCAGAGACCAGTGAGAGCGACT-GTTTA M.leprae
1974 GGGATTCGGTCGCAGAAACCAGTGAGAAGCGACTTGTTTA M.kansasii
4425 GTGAGTGGCAGAAACCAGTGAGAAGCGACT-GTTTA M.smegmatis
```

Figure 41

		——————————————————————————————————————	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
	2130	2140	2150	216	•
2367	CCGTTAACCCGT	AAGGGTGAAGG	GGAGAATTTA	AGCCC	M.avium
2367	CCGTTAACCCGT-	Aagggtgaag(GGAGAATTTA	AGCCC	M.paratuberc.
3067	CCGTTAACCCGC	AAGGGTGAAGO	CGGAGAATTTT	AGCCC	M tuberculosis
2457	CCGTTAACCCITI	rcgggggtgaag(GGAGAATTTA	AGCCC	M.nhlei
2390	CIGTTAACCCGA	AAGGGTGAAGC	GGAGAATTTA	AGCCC	M lenrae
1910					M.gastri
2094	СССТТААСССС	AAGGGTGAAGC	ርጥም ተፈፀደ ነው።	AGCCC	M kangagii
4544	CCGTTAACCCCC:	TGGGGGTGAAGC	GGAGAATTTA	AGCCC	M smeametic
				40000	m. sillegillatis
			,		
			-		
					
	2250	2260	2270	228	0
2485	GTAACGACTTCCC	CAACTGTCTCAAC	CATACACTCC	CCCAA	M arrium
2485	GTAACGACTTCCC	CAACTGTCTCAAC	CATACACTCC	CCCNN	M. paratuberc.
3185	GTAACGACTTCTIC	CAACTGTCTCAAC	CATACACTCG	CCCNN	M. tuberculosis
2577	GTAACGACTTCTC	CAACTGTCTCAAC	CATAGACTCG	CCCAA	M. cuberculosis
	GTAACGACTTCTC	PACTGTCTCAAC	CDUDGACICG	CCCNN	M. Johnson
1910			ONINGHOIG	GCGAA	M.gastri
2212	GTAACGACTTCTC	CAACTGTCTCAAC	CATAGACTCG	CCCDD	M. konganii
4663	GTAACGACTTCTC	CAACTGTCTCAAC	Олглологов Папасастос	CCCNN	M. Kansasii
			<u> </u>	GCGAA	m.smegmatis
					
	2370	2380	2390	240	
2605	GTTCGGTACGGTT	TGTGTAGGATAG	GTGGGAGACT	TTGAA	M.avium
2605	GTTCGGTACGGTT	TGTGTAGGATAG	GTGGGAGACT	ממאיוייו	M naratuhero
3305	GTTCGGTACGGTT	TGTGTAGGATAG	GTGGGAGACT	ממסדים	M tuberculosis
2697	GOTCGATACGGTT	TGTGTAGGATAG	GTGGGAGACT	TIGDA	M phlei
2628	GTTCGGTGCGGTT	TGTGTAGGATAG	GTGGGAGACT	TICAR	M lenree
1910					M.gastri
2332	GTTCGGTACGGTT	TGTGTAGGATAG	GTGGGBGBCT	מארכים א	m.yastli M kangagii
4782	GOTCGATACGGTT	TGTGTAGGATAG	GTGGGACACT	ארכי אי	M emeametic
	G0		· ·	3.044	r. smcymatts

Figure 4J

			···		
	2	2410	2420	2430	2440
2645	GCACAGAC	GCCAGTTT	TETERACTO	TOTAL TOTAL TOTAL	ACC M.avium
393	ATACAGAC	GCCAGTTT	TATEGRETCE	3116116AAAA. 3776776AAA	ACC M.avium ACC M.intracellulare
2645	GCACAGAC	GCCAGTTT	TGTGGAGTC	₹₽₽₽₽₽₽₽₽₽₽₽₽₽₽₽₽₽₽₽₽₽₽₽₽₽₽₽₽₽₽₽₽₽₽₽₽	ACC M.Intracellulare ACC M.paratuberc.
3345	ACCTOGAC	GCCAGTTG	GGGGGAGTC		ACC M.tuberculosis
284	MOUTUGAU	GCCAGTIG	JUUUGGAGTC	፣ጥጥርጥጥር አ አ ጥ	BCC M howie
2737	GCIICGGAC	GCCAGTTC	: М СТССВ СТСС	ייי א א הייים אייים	TCC M mblod
2668	ACITOGAC	GCHAGTTG	GGTGGAGTC	TTGTTGAAAT	ACC M.phiei ACC M.leprae
1910					M coctui
2372	ACCTCAAC	GCCAGTTG	GGTGGAGTCG	STTGTTGAAAT	ACC M kanassii
4822	GCTCACAC	GCCAGTGT	GGTGGAGTCG	TTGTTGAAAT	M.gastri ACC M.kansasii ACC M.smegmatis
					noo m.smegmatis
				 ,	
		2450	2460		2480
2685	ACTCTGAT	CGTATTGG	CACCTAACGT	CGAACCCT-T	Arc M.avium
433	ACTCTGAT	CGTATTGG	CACCTAACGT	CGAACCCT-T	OTC M intracelluleme
2685	ACTCTGAT	CGTATTGG1	CACCTAACGI	CGAACCCT-TI	ATC M neretubers
3385	ACTCTGAT	CGTATTGG	CAHCTAACCI	CGAACCCTGA	ATC M tuberculosis
324	ACTCTGAT	CGTATTGGE	CALICTAACCI	CGAACCCTGA	ATC M howie
2777	ACTCTGAT	CGTATTGG	CCTCTAACCT	CGGACCGTGG	ATC M phlei
2708	ACTCTGAT	IGTATTGAZ	CATCTAACCT	CGAACCGTATZ	ATC M.leprae
1910					M aestri
2412	ACTCTGAT	CGTATTGG	CACCTAACGT	CGAACCCTGA	MC M kongonii
4862	ACTCTGAT	CGTATTGG	CCTCTAACOT	'CGGACCGTATA	ATC M.smegmatis
					•
				-	
		···			
	2	690	2700	2710	2720
2924	GGTGTCT	PCD DCCCD	D D D D C C C D C	20000000	ACES M.avium
2924	GCTGTCTC	TCAACGGA.	TAAAAGGTAC	CCCGGGGATA	AQGG M.avium
3625	GGTGTCAC	TCAACGGA:	PAAAAGGTAC	CCCGGGGATA	CAG M.paratuberc.
3017	GGTGTCGC	ICAACGGA'	TAAAAGGTAC	CCCGGGGATA	CAG M. tuberculosis
2948	GGTGTCGC	TCAACGGA:	TAAAAGGTAC	CCCGGGGATAF	ACAG M.phlei
1910				~~~~~~~~	
T-7-T-0		I CAACGGA.	MAAAAGGTAC	CCCGGGGATA	ACAG M.leprae
2652					M. gastri
2652 5102	GGTGTCGC:	TCAACGGAT	AAAAGGTAC	CCCGGGGATA	M.gastri
2652 5102	GGTGTCGC:	TCAACGGAT	AAAAGGTAC	CCCGGGGATA	M. gastri
2652 5102	GGTGTCGC	TCAACGGAT	PAAAAGGTACO	CCCGGGGATAF	M.gastri
5102	GGTGTCGC GGTGTCGC	TCAACGGAT TCAACGGAT 730	PAAAAGGTACG	CCCGGGGATAA CCCGGGGATAA	M.gastri ACAG M.kansasii ACAG M.smegmatis
2964	GGTGTCGC GGTGTCGC 2	TCAACGGAT TCAACGGAT 730	PARARGETACE PARARGETACE 2740 GETCCATATCE	CCCGGGGATAA CCCGGGGATAA 2750	M.gastri ACAG M.kansasii ACAG M.smegmatis 2760
2964 2964	GGTGTCGC GGTGTCGC 2 GCTGATCT GCTGATCT	TCAACGGAT TCAACGGAT 730 TCCCCAAGA	PARARGETACO PARARGETACO 2740 GETCCATATCO GETCCATATCO	CCCGGGGATAA CCCGGGGATAA 2750 ACGGGATGGT	M.gastri ACAG M.kansasii ACAG M.smegmatis 2760 TTTG M.avium
2964 2964 3665	GGTGTCGC GGTGTCGC 2 GCTGATCT GCTGATCT GCTGATCT	TCAACGGAT TCAACGGAT 730 TCCCCAAGA TCCCCAAGA	PARAGGTACO PARAGGTACO 2740 GTCCATATCO GTCCATATCO GTCCATATCO	CCCGGGGATAP CCCGGGGATAP 2750 SACGGGATGGT SACGGGATGGT	M.gastri ACAG M.kansasii ACAG M.smegmatis 2760 TTG M.avium TTG M.paratuberc.
2964 2964 3665 3057	GGTGTCTCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCC	TCAACGGAT TCAACGGAT 730 TCCCCAAGA TCCCCAAGA	ZAAAAGGTACO	CCCGGGGATAP CCCGGGGATAP 2750 PACGGGATGGT PACGGGATGGT PACGGGATGGT	M.gastri ACAG M.kansasii ACAG M.smegmatis 2760 TTG M.avium TTG M.paratuberc. TTG M.tuberculosis
2964 2964 3665 3057 2988	GGTGTCTCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCC	TCAACGGAT TCAACGGAT 730 TCCCCAAGA TCCCCAAGA	ZAAAAGGTACO	CCCGGGGATAP CCCGGGGATAP 2750 PACGGGATGGT PACGGGATGGT PACGGGATGGT	M.gastri ACAG M.kansasii ACAG M.smegmatis 2760 TTG M.avium TTG M.paratuberc. TTG M.tuberculosis
2964 2964 3665 3057 2988 1910	GGTGTCTCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCC	TCAACGGAT TCAACGGAT 730 TCCCCAAGA TCCCCAAGA TCCCCAAGA TCCCCAAGA	ZAAAAGGTACO ZAAAAGGTACO Z740 AGTCCATATCO AGTCCATATCO AGTCCATATCO AGTCCATATCO AGTCCATATCO	CCCGGGGATAP CCCGGGGATAP 2750 PACGGGATGGT PACGGGATGGT PACGGGATGGT PACGGGATGGT	M.gastri ACAG M.kansasii ACAG M.smegmatis 2760 TTG M.avium TTG M.paratuberc. TTG M.tuberculosis TTG M.phlei TTG M.leprae M.gastri
2964 2964 3665 3057 2988 1910 2692	GGTGTCGCTGGTGATCTTGCTGATCTTGCTGATCTTGCTGATCTTGCTGATCTTGCTGATCTTTGCTGATCTTTGCTGATCTTTGCTGATCTTTGCTGATCTTTGCTGATCTTTGCTGATCTTTGCTGATCTTTGCTGATCTTTGCTGATCTTTGCTGATCTTTGCTGATCTTTTGCTGATCTTTTGCTGATCTTTTTGCTGATCTTTTTTTT	TCAACGGAT TCAACGGAT 730 TCCCCAAGA TCCCCAAGA TCCCCAAGA TCCCCAAGA TCCCCAAGA	ZAAAAGGTACO ZAAAAGGTACO ZAAO AGTCCATATCO AGTCCATATCO AGTCCATATCO AGTCCATATCO AGTCCATATCO AGTCCATATCO	CCCGGGGATAP CCCGGGGATAP 2750 PACGGGATGGT PACGGGATGGT PACGGGATGGT PACGGGATGGT PACGGGATGGT PACGGGATGGT	M.gastri ACAG M.kansasii ACAG M.smegmatis 2760 TTG M.avium TTG M.paratuberc. TTG M.tuberculosis TTG M.leprae M.gastri TTG M.kansasii
2964 2964 3665 3057 2988 1910 2692	GGTGTCGCTGGTGATCTTGCTGATCTTGCTGATCTTGCTGATCTTGCTGATCTTGCTGATCTTTGCTGATCTTTGCTGATCTTTGCTGATCTTTGCTGATCTTTGCTGATCTTTGCTGATCTTTGCTGATCTTTGCTGATCTTTGCTGATCTTTGCTGATCTTTGCTGATCTTTTGCTGATCTTTTGCTGATCTTTTTGCTGATCTTTTTTTT	TCAACGGAT TCAACGGAT 730 TCCCCAAGA TCCCCAAGA TCCCCAAGA TCCCCAAGA TCCCCAAGA	ZAAAAGGTACO ZAAAAGGTACO ZAAO AGTCCATATCO AGTCCATATCO AGTCCATATCO AGTCCATATCO AGTCCATATCO AGTCCATATCO	CCCGGGGATAP CCCGGGGATAP 2750 PACGGGATGGT PACGGGATGGT PACGGGATGGT PACGGGATGGT PACGGGATGGT PACGGGATGGT	M.gastri ACAG M.kansasii ACAG M.smegmatis 2760 TTG M.avium TTG M.paratuberc. TTG M.tuberculosis TTG M.phlei TTG M.leprae

Figure 4K

				
	2770	2780	2790	2800
3004	GCACCTCGATGT	CGGCTCGTCGCA	TCCTGGGGCT	GGAGCA M.avium
3004	GCACCTCGATGT	'CGGCTCGTCGCA	TCCTGGGGCT	GGAGCA M. naratuberc
3705	GCACCTCGATGT	'CGGCTCGTCGCA	TCCTGGGGCT	GGAGCA M.tuberculosis
3097	GCACCTCGATGT	CGGCTCGTCGCA	TCCTGGGGCT	GGAGCA M.phlei
3028	GCACCTCGATGT	CGGCTCGTCGCA	TCCTGGGGCT	GAAGCA M.leprae
1910				M.gastri
2732	GCACCTCGATGT	CGGCTCGTCGCA	TCCTGGGGCT	GGAGCA M.kansasii
5182	GCACCTCGATGT	CGGCTCGTCGCA	TCCTGGGGCT	GGAGCA M.smegmatis
			100100001	GOAGOA M. SMEGMACIS
	2810	2820	2830	2840
		•		
3044	GGTCCCAAAGGT	TGGGCTGTTCGC	CC-ATTAAAG	CGGCAC M.avium
3044	GGTCCCAAGGGT'	TGGGCTGTTCGC	CC-ATTAAAG	CGGCAC M.paratuberc.
3745	GGTCCCAAGGGT'	TGGGCTGTTCGC	CC-ATTAAAG:	CGGCAC M.tuberculosis
3137	GGTCCCAAGGGT'	TGGGCTGTTCGC	CC-ATTAAAG	CGGCAC M.phlei
3068	GGTCCCAAGGGT'	TGGGCTGTTCGC	CC-ATTAAAG	CGGCAC M.leprae
1910	.			M.gastri
2772	GGTCCCAAGGGT'	TGGGCTGTTCGC	CC <u>-</u> ATTAAAG	CGGCAC M.kansasii
5222	GGTCCCAAGGGT'	TGGGCTGTTCGC	CCCATTAAAG	CGGCAC M.smegmatis
		,		•
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<u></u>		
	3050	3060	3070	3080
3283				
3283 638	CAAGATCAGGTTT	-CTCACCCTTTT	AGAEGGATAA	GGCCC M.avium
638	CAAGATCAGGTTT CAAGATCAGGTTT	-CTCACCCTTTT	AGAEGGATAA AGAGGGATAA	GGCCC M.avium
638 3283	CAAGATCAGGTTT CAAGATCAGGTTT CAAGATCAGGTTT CAAGATCAGGTTT	CTCACCOTTTT CTCACCCTTTT CTCACCCTTTT CTCACCCACTT	AGA EGGATAA AGAGGGATAA AGAGGGATAA GGGGGGATAA	GGCCC M.avium GGCCC M.intracellulare GGCCC M.paratuberc.
638 3283	CAAGATCAGGTTT CAAGATCAGGTTT CAAGATCAGGTTT CAAGATCAGGTTT	CTCACCOTTTT CTCACCCTTTT CTCACCCTTTT CTCACCCACTT	AGA EGGATAA AGAGGGATAA AGAGGGATAA GGGGGGATAA	GGCCC M.avium GGCCC M.intracellulare GGCCC M.paratuberc.
638 3283 3984 570	CAAGATCAGGTTT CAAGATCAGGTTT CAAGATCAGGTTT CAAGATCAGGTTT CAAGATCAGGTTT	CTCACCOTTTT CTCACCCTTTT CTCACCCTTTT CTCACCCACTT CTCACCCACTT	AGA GGGATAA AGAGGGATAA AGAGGGATAA GGTGGGATAA GGTGGGATAA	GGCCC M.avium GGCCC M.intracellulare GGCCC M.paratuberc. GGCCC M.tuberculosis GGCCC M.bovis
638 3283 3984 570	CAAGATCAGGTTT CAAGATCAGGTTT CAAGATCAGGTTT CAAGATCAGGTTT CAAGATCAGGTTT CAAGATCAGGTTT	CTCACCOTTTT CTCACCCTTTT CTCACCCTTTT CTCACCCACTT CTCACCCACTT	AGA GGGATAA AGAGGGATAA AGAGGGATAA GGTGGGATAA GGTGGGATAA	GGCCC M.avium GGCCC M.intracellulare GGCCC M.paratuberc. GGCCC M.tuberculosis GGCCC M.bovis GGCCC M.phlei
638 3283 3984 570 3376 3307 1910	CAAGATCAGGTTT CAAGATCAGGTTT CAAGATCAGGTTT CAAGATCAGGTTT CAAGATCAGGTTT CAAGATCAGGTTT CAAGATCAGGTTT	CTCACCOTTTT CTCACCCTTTT CTCACCCACTT CTCACCCACTT CTCACCCACTT CTCACCCACTT CTCACCCACTT	AGA <mark>EGGATAA</mark> AGAGGGATAA AGAGGGATAA GGTGGGATAA GGTGGGATAA GGAGGGATAA	GGCCC M.avium GGCCC M.intracellulare GGCCC M.paratuberc. GGCCC M.tuberculosis GGCCC M.bovis GGCCC M.phlei M.leprae
638 3283 3984 570 3376 3307 1910 3011	CAAGATCAGGTTT CAAGATCAGGTTT CAAGATCAGGTTT CAAGATCAGGTTT CAAGATCAGGTTT CAAGATCAGGTTT CAAGATCAGGTTT CAA	CTCACCOTTTT CTCACCCTTTT CTCACCCACTT CTCACCCACTT CTCACCCACTT CTCACCCACTT	AGA EGAGGGATAA AGAGGGATAA GGTGGGATAA GGTGGGATAA GGAGGGATAA	GGCCC M.avium GGCCC M.intracellulare GGCCC M.paratuberc. GGCCC M.tuberculosis GGCCC M.bovis GGCCC M.phlei M.leprae M.gastri
638 3283 3984 570 3376 3307 1910 3011	CAAGATCAGGTTT CAAGATCAGGTTT CAAGATCAGGTTT CAAGATCAGGTTT CAAGATCAGGTTT CAAGATCAGGTTT CAAGATCAGGTTT CAA	CTCACCOTTTT CTCACCCTTTT CTCACCCACTT CTCACCCACTT CTCACCCACTT CTCACCCACTT	AGA EGAGGGATAA AGAGGGATAA GGTGGGATAA GGTGGGATAA GGAGGGATAA	GGCCC M.avium GGCCC M.intracellulare GGCCC M.paratuberc. GGCCC M.tuberculosis GGCCC M.bovis GGCCC M.phlei M.leprae M.gastri
638 3283 3984 570 3376 3307 1910 3011	CAAGATCAGGTTT CAAGATCAGGTTT CAAGATCAGGTTT CAAGATCAGGTTT CAAGATCAGGTTT CAAGATCAGGTTT CAAGATCAGGTTT CAA	CTCACCOTTTT CTCACCCTTTT CTCACCCACTT CTCACCCACTT CTCACCCACTT CTCACCCACTT	AGA EGAGGGATAA AGAGGGATAA GGTGGGATAA GGTGGGATAA GGAGGGATAA	GGCCC M.avium GGCCC M.intracellulare GGCCC M.paratuberc. GGCCC M.tuberculosis GGCCC M.bovis GGCCC M.phlei M.leprae
638 3283 3984 570 3376 3307 1910 3011	CAAGATCAGGTTT CAAGATCAGGTTT CAAGATCAGGTTT CAAGATCAGGTTT CAAGATCAGGTTT CAAGATCAGGTTT CAAGATCAGGTTT CAA	CTCACCOTTTT CTCACCCTTTT CTCACCCACTT CTCACCCACTT CTCACCCACTT CTCACCCACTT	AGA EGAGGGATAA AGAGGGATAA GGTGGGATAA GGTGGGATAA GGAGGGATAA	GGCCC M.avium GGCCC M.intracellulare GGCCC M.paratuberc. GGCCC M.tuberculosis GGCCC M.bovis GGCCC M.phlei M.leprae M.gastri
638 3283 3984 570 3376 3307 1910 3011	CAAGATCAGGTTT CAAGATCAGGTTT CAAGATCAGGTTT CAAGATCAGGTTT CAAGATCAGGTTT CAAGATCAGGTTT CAAGATCAGGTTT CAA	CTCACCOTTTT CTCACCCTTTT CTCACCCACTT CTCACCCACTT CTCACCCACTT CTCACCCACTT	AGA EGAGGGATAA AGAGGGATAA GGTGGGATAA GGTGGGATAA GGAGGGATAA	GGCCC M.avium GGCCC M.intracellulare GGCCC M.paratuberc. GGCCC M.tuberculosis GGCCC M.bovis GGCCC M.phlei M.leprae M.gastri
638 3283 3984 570 3376 3307 1910 3011 5462	CAAGATCAGGTTT	CTCACCOTTTT CTCACCCTTTT CTCACCCACTT CTCACCCACT CTCACCACT CTCACCCACT CTCACCCACT CTCACCCACT CTCACCCACT CTCACCCACT CTCACCCACT CTCACCACT CTCACT CTCACCACT CTCACT CTCACCACT CTCACT CTCA	AGA AGAGGGATAA AGAGGGATAA GGTGGGATAA GGTGGGATAA GGAGGGATAA GGAGGGATAA GGAGGGATAA	GGCCC M.avium GGCCC M.intracellulare GGCCC M.paratuberc. GGCCC M.tuberculosis GGCCC M.bovis GGCCC M.phlei M.leprae M.gastri GGCCC M.kansasii GGCCC M.smegmatis
638 3283 3984 570 3376 3307 1910 3011 5462	CAAGATCAGGTTT CCAGGTTT	CTCACCOTTTT CTCACCCTTTT CTCACCCACTT CTCACCCACT CTCACCCACTT CTCACCACTT CTCACCCACTT CTCACCACTT CTCACCACTT CTCACCACTT CTCACCACTT CTCACCACTT CTCACCACTT CTCACCACTT CTCACCACTT CTCACCACT CTCACTT CTCACCACTT CTCACCACTT CTCACCACTT CTCACCACTT CTCACCACTT CTCACCACTT CTCACTT CTCACCACTT CTCACCACTT CTCACTT CTCACCACTT CTCACTT	AGAEGGATAA AGAGGGATAA AGAGGGATAA GGTGGGATAA GGTGGGATAA GGAGGGATAA GGAGGGATAA 3110	GGCCC M.avium GGCCC M.intracellulare GGCCC M.paratuberc. GGCCC M.tuberculosis GGCCC M.bovis GGCCC M.phlei M.leprae M.gastri GGCCC M.kansasii GGCCC M.smegmatis
638 3283 3984 570 3376 3307 1910 3011 5462	CAAGATCAGGTTT CCAGGTTT CCAGGTTT CCAGGTTT CCAGGTTT CCAGGTTT CCAGGTTT	CTCACCOTTTT CTCACCCTTTT CTCACCCACTT CTCACCCACTT CTCACCCACTT CTCACCCACTT CTCACCCACTT CTCACCCACTT CTCACCCACTT CTCACCCACTT CTCACCCTCTACCCACTT CTCACCCTCTACCCTCTACCCTCTACCCTCTACCCCTCTACCCCTCTACCCCTCTACCCCTCTACCCCTCTACCCCTCTACCCCTCTACCCCTCTACCCCCTCTACCCCCTCTACCCCCTCTACCCCTCTACCCCCTCTACCCCCTCTACCCCTCTACCCCCTCTACCCCTCTACCCCTCTACCCCCTCTACCCCCTCTACCCCCTCTACCCCTCTACCCCCTCTACCCCCTCTACCCCTCTACCCCCTCTACCCCCTCTACCCCCTCTACCCCCTCTACCCCCTCTACCCCCTCTACCCCTCTACCCCCTCTACCCCCTCTACCCCCTCTACCCCCTCTACCCCCC	AGAEGGATAAI AGAGGGATAAI	GGCCC M.avium GGCCC M.intracellulare GGCCC M.paratuberc. GGCCC M.tuberculosis GGCCC M.bovis GGCCC M.phlei M.leprae M.gastri GGCCC M.kansasii GGCCC M.smegmatis 3120 AAGCT M.avium AAGCT M.intracellulare
638 3283 3984 570 3376 3307 1910 3011 5462 3322 677 3322	CAAGATCAGGTTT CCAGCACACACACACACACACACACACACACACACACAC	CTCACCOTTTT CTCACCCTTTT CTCACCCACTT CTCACCCACTT CTCACCCACTT CTCACCCACTT CTCACCCACTT CTCACCCACTT CTCACCCACTT CTCACCCACTT CTCACCCTCTA CTCACCTCTA CTCACCCTCTA CTCACCTCTA CTCACCTCTA CTCACCTCTA CTCACCCTCTA CTCACCTCTA CTCACCCTCTA CTCACCCTCTA CTCACCTCTA CTCACCTCTA CTCACCCTCTA CTCACCTCTA CTCACCCTCTA CTCACCTCTA CTCACCTCTA CTCACCTCACCTCTA CTCACCTCTA CTCACCTCTA CTCACCCTCTA CTCACCTCTA CTCACCTCTA CTCACCTCTA CTCACCTCTA CTCACCTCTA CTCACCTCTA CTCACCTCTA CTCACCTCT	AGAEGGATAA AGAGGGATAA AGAGGGATAA GGIGGGATAA GGAGGGATAA GGAGGGATAA GGAGGGATAA 3110 CAGACCTGG	GGCCC M.avium GGCCC M.intracellulare GGCCC M.paratuberc. GGCCC M.tuberculosis GGCCC M.bovis GGCCC M.phlei M.leprae M.gastri GGCCC M.kansasii GGCCC M.smegmatis 3120 AAGCT M.avium AAGCT M.avium
638 3283 3984 570 3376 3307 1910 3011 5462 3322 677 3322 4023	CAAGATCAGGTTT CCCCGC-AGACCACCCCCGC-AGACCACCCCCGC-AGACCACCCCCCCC	CTCACCOTTTT CTCACCCTTTT CTCACCCACTT CTCACCCACTT CTCACCCACTT CTCACCCACTT CTCACCCACTT CTCACCCACTT CTCACCCACTT CTCACCCACTT CTCACCCTCTA CTCACCTCTA CTCACCCTCTA CTCACCTCTA CTCACCTCTA CTCACCTCTA CTCACCTCTA CTCACCTCTA CTCACCCTCTA CTCACCTCTA CTCACCCTCTA CTCACCCTCTA CTCACCCTCTA CTCACCTCTA CTCACT	AGAEGGATAAAAAGAGGGATAAAAGAGGGATAAAAGAGGGATAAAAGAGGGATAAAAGAGGGATAAAAGAGAGGATAAAAGAGAGGATAAAGAGAGGGATAAAGAGAGGGATAAAGAGAGGGATAAAGAGACCTGGAGACCTGGAGACCTGGAGACCTGGAGACCTGGAGACCTGGAGACCTGGAGACCTGGAGACCTGGAGACCTGGAGACCTGGAGACCTGGAAAAAAAA	GGCCC M.avium GGCCC M.intracellulare GGCCC M.paratuberc. GGCCC M.tuberculosis GGCCC M.bovis GGCCC M.phlei M.leprae M.gastri GGCCC M.kansasii GGCCC M.smegmatis 3120 AAGCT M.avium AAGCT M.intracellulare AAGCT M.paratuberc. AAGCT M.tuberculosis
3322 677 3322 4023 609	CAAGATCAGGTTT CCCGC-AGACCAC CCCGC-AGACCAC CCCGC-AGACCAC CCCGC-AGACCAC CCCGC-AGACCAC CCCGC-AGACCAC CCCGC-AGACCAC CCCGC-AGACCAC	CTCACCOTTTT CTCACCCTTTT CTCACCCACTT CTCACCCACTT CTCACCCACTT CTCACCCACTT CTCACCCACTT CTCACCCACTT CTCACCCACTT CTCACCCACTT CTCACCCTCTA CTCACCTCTA CTCACCCTCTA CTCACCTCTA CTCACCTCTA CTCACCTCTA CTCACCTCTA CTCACCTCTA CTCACCTCT	AGAEGGATAAAAAGAGGGATAAAAGAGGGATAAAAGAGGGATAAAAGAGGGATAAAAGAGGGATAAAAGAGAGGATAAAAGAGAGGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGAAAAAAAA	GGCCC M.avium GGCCC M.intracellulare GGCCC M.paratuberc. GGCCC M.tuberculosis GGCCC M.bovis GGCCC M.phlei M.leprae M.gastri GGCCC M.kansasii GGCCC M.smegmatis 3120 AAGCT M.avium AAGCT M.intracellulare AAGCT M.paratuberc. AAGCT M.tuberculosis AAGCT M.tuberculosis
3322 677 3322 4023 609 3415	CAAGATCAGGTTT CCCCGC-AGACCACCCCCGC-AGACCACCCCCGC-AGACCACCCCCCCC	CTCACCOTTTT CTCACCCTTTT CTCACCCACTT CTCACCCACTT CTCACCCACTT CTCACCCACTT CTCACCCACTT CTCACCCACTT CTCACCCACTT CTCACCCACTT CTCACCCTCTA CTCACCTCTA CTCACCCTCTA CTCACCTCTA CTCACCTCTA CTCACCTCTA CTCACCTCTA CTCACCTCTA CTCACCTCT	AGAEGGATAAAAAGAGGGATAAAAGAGGGATAAAAGAGGGATAAAAGAGGGATAAAAGAGGGATAAAAGAGAGGATAAAAGAGAGGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGAAAAAAAA	GGCCC M.avium GGCCC M.intracellulare GGCCC M.paratuberc. GGCCC M.tuberculosis GGCCC M.bovis GGCCC M.phlei M.leprae M.gastri GGCCC M.kansasii GGCCC M.smegmatis 3120 AAGCT M.avium AAGCT M.intracellulare AAGCT M.paratuberc. AAGCT M.tuberculosis AAGCT M.bovis AGCCA M.phlei
3322 677 3322 4023 609 3415 3328 3329	CAAGATCAGGTTT CCCGC-AGACCAC CCCGC-AGACCAC CCCGC-AGACCAC CCCGC-AGACCAC CCCGC-AGACCAC CCCGC-AGACCAC CCCGC-AGACCAC CCCGC-AGACCAC	CTCACCOTTTT CTCACCCTTTT CTCACCCACTT CTCACCCACTT CTCACCCACTT CTCACCCACTT CTCACCCACTT CTCACCCACTT CTCACCCACTT CTCACCCACTT CTCACCCTCTA CTCACCTCTA CTCACCCTCTA CTCACCTCTA CTCACCTCTA CTCACCTCTA CTCACCTCTA CTCACCTCTA CTCACCTCT	AGAEGGATAAAAAGAGGGATAAAAGAGGGATAAAAGAGGGATAAAAGAGGGATAAAAGAGGGATAAAAGAGAGGATAAAAGAGAGGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGAAAAAAAA	GGCCC M.avium GGCCC M.intracellulare GGCCC M.paratuberc. GGCCC M.tuberculosis GGCCC M.bovis GGCCC M.phlei M.leprae M.gastri GGCCC M.kansasii GGCCC M.smegmatis 3120 AAGCT M.avium AAGCT M.intracellulare AAGCT M.paratuberc. AAGCT M.tuberculosis AAGCT M.bovis AGCCM M.phlei M.leprae
3322 677 3322 4023 609 3415 3309 1910	CAAGATCAGGTTT CCCGC-AGACCACCCCGC-AGACCACCCCGC-AGACCACCCCCGC-AGACCACCCCCGC-AGACCACCCCCGC-AGACCACCCCCGC-AGACCACCCCCGC-AGACCACCCCCGC-AGACCACCCCCGC-AGACCACCCCCGC-AGACCACCCCCGC-AGACCACCCCCGC-AGACCACCCCCGC-AGACCACCCCCGC-AGACCACCCCCGC-AGACCACCCCCGC-AGACCACCCCCGC-AGACCACCCCCGC-AGACCACCCCCGC-AGACCACCCCCGC-AGACCACCCCCGC-AGACCACCCCCGC-AGACCACCCCCGC-AGACCACCCCCGC-AGACCACCCCCCGC-AGACCACCCCCCGC-AGACCACCCCCCGC-AGACCACCCCCCGC-AGACCACCCCCCGC-AGACCACCCCCCGC-AGACCACCCCCCGC-AGACCACCCCCCGC-AGACCACCCCCCGC-AGACCACCCCCCGC-AGACCACCCCCCGC-AGACCACCCCCCGC-AGACCACCCCCCGC-AGACCACCCCCCCC	CTCACCOTTTT CTCACCCTTTT CTCACCCACTT CTCACCCACTT CTCACCCACTT CTCACCCACTT CTCACCCACTT CTCACCCACTT CTCACCCACTT CTCACCCACTT CTCACCCTCTA CTCACCCTCTA CTCACCCTCTA CTCACCCTCTA CTCACCCTCTA CTCACCCTCTA CTCACCCTCTA CTCACCCTCTA CTCACCCTCTA CTCACCCACTT CTCACCACTT CTCACCCACTT CTCACCACTT CTCACTT CTCACCACTT CTCACTT CTCACCACTT CTCACTT	AGAEGGATAAAAAGAGGGATAAAAGAGGGATAAAAGAGGGATAAAAGAGGGATAAAAGAGGGATAAAAGAGAGGATAAAAGAGAGACCTGGACCCTGGACCCTGGACCCTGGACCCTGGACCCTGGACCCTGGACCCTGGACCCTGGACCCTGGACCCTGGACCCTGGACCCTGGACCCTGGACCCTGGACCCTGGACCCTGGACCCTGGACCCTGGACCCTGGACCCTGGACCCTGGACCCTGGACCCTGGACCCTGGACCCTGGACCCTGGACCCTGAAAAAAAA	GGCCC M.avium GGCCC M.intracellulare GGCCC M.paratuberc. GGCCC M.tuberculosis GGCCC M.bovis GGCCC M.phlei M.leprae M.gastri GGCCC M.kansasii GGCCC M.smegmatis 3120 AAGCT M.avium AAGCT M.intracellulare AAGCT M.paratuberc. AAGCT M.tuberculosis AAGCT M.bovis AAGCT M.phlei M.leprae M.gastri
3322 677 3322 4023 609 3415 3309 1910 3050	CAAGATCAGGTTT 3090 CCCGC-AGACCAC	CTCACCOTTTT CTCACCCTTTT CTCACCCACTT CTCACCCACTT CTCACCCACTT CTCACCCACTT CTCACCCACTT CTCACCCACTT CTCACCCACTT CTCACCCACTT CTCACCCTCTA CTCACCCACTT CTCACCACTT CTCACCCACTT CTCACCCACTT CTCACCCACTT CTCACCCACTT CTCACCACTT CTCACCCACTT CTCACCACTT CTCACTT CTCACCACTT CTCACCACTT CTCACCACTT CTCACCACTT CTCACCACTT CTCACTT CTCACTT CTCACTT CTCACTT CTCACTT CTCACTT CTCACTT CTCACTT CTCACTT CT	AGAEGGATAAAAAGAGGGATAAAAGAGGGATAAAAGAGGGATAAAAGAGGGATAAAAGAGGGATAAAAGAGAGGATAAAAGAGAGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGACCTGGACCCTGGACCCTGGACCCTGGACCCTGGACCCTGGACCCTGGACCCTGGACCCTGGACCCTGGACCCTGGACCCTGGACCCTGGACCCTGGACCCTGGACCCTGGACCCTGGACCCTGGACCCTGGACCCTGGACCCTGGACCCTGGACCCTGGACCCTGGACCCTGGACCCTGGACCCTGGACCCTGGACCCTGGACCCTGGACCCTGGACCCTGGACCCTGGACCCTGGACCCTGGACCCTGGACCCTGGACCCTGGACCCTGGACCCTGGACCCTGGACCCTGGACCCTGGACCCTGGACCCTGGACCCTGGACCCTGGACCCTGACACACAC	GGCCC M.avium GGCCC M.intracellulare GGCCC M.paratuberc. GGCCC M.tuberculosis GGCCC M.bovis GGCCC M.phlei M.leprae M.gastri GGCCC M.kansasii GGCCC M.smegmatis 3120 AAGCT M.avium AAGCT M.intracellulare AAGCT M.paratuberc. AAGCT M.tuberculosis AAGCT M.bovis AGCCM M.phlei M.leprae

Figure 4L

	130	140	150	16	O .
107	GAGTAACACGTGGG	CAATCTGCCC	TGCACTTC-GO	GATAA	M. Avium
59	GAGTAACACGTGGG	CAATCTGCCC	TGCACTTC-G	GATAA	M. intracellulare
107	GAGTAACACGTGGG	Caatctaccc	TGCACTTC-GG	GATAR	M. paratubero
70	GAGTAACACGTGGG	CAATCTGCCC	TGCACTTC-GG	GATAA	M. scroful aceum
70	GAGTAACACGTGGG	TGATCTGCCC	TGCACTTC-GO	GATAA	M.tuberculosis
209	GAGTAACACGTGGG	TGATCTGCCC	TGCACTTC_G	GATAA	M.bovis
120	GAGTAACACGTGGG	<u>TAATCTGCCC</u>	TGCACTTCAGG	GATAA	M.leprae
69 70	GAGTAACACGTGGG	CAATCTGCCC	TGCAGAGC-GG	GATAA	M.kansasii
104	GAGTAACACGTGGG GAGTAACACGTGGG		TGCACACC-GG	GATAA	M.gastri
64	GAGTAACACGTGGG	Three Conferences	TGCACATC-GG	GATAA	M.gordonae
04	GAGIAACACGIGGG	CENTCIGCCC	TGCACTTC-GG	GATAA	M.marinum
		_			
	450	460	470	48	n
424	AAACCTCTTTCACC.	ATCGACGAAG			
376	AAACCTCTTTCACC	ATCGACGAAG(31CCGGG <u>TTTT</u>	TOTICGG	M.intracellulare
424	AAACCTCTTTCACC	ATCGACGAAG	STCCGGGTTTT	CTEGG	M paratubara
387	AAACCTCTTTCACC	ATCGACGAAG	CTCA CTT	TIGTIGG	M.scrofulaceum
389	AAACCTCTTTCACC	ATCGACGAAG(STCCGGGTTCT	CTCGG	M. tuberculosis
528	AAACCTCTTTCACC	ATCGACGAAG(STCCGGGTTCT	CTCGG	M. howis
439	AAACCTCTTTCACC:	ATCGACGAAG(STCIGGGAATI	CTCGG	M.lenrae
386	AAACCTCTTTCACC	ATCGACGAAG	TCCGGGTTCT	CTCGG	M kangagii
387	AAACCTCTTTCACC	atcgacgaag(STCCGGGTTICT	CTCGG	M.gastri
420	AAACCTCTTTCACC	ATCGACGAAGG	STCCGGGTTTT	CTCGG	M.gordonae
381	AAACCTCTTTCACC	atcgacgaag	TECGGGTTTT	CTCGG	M.marinum
•		•			•
	490	500	F10		
100			510	520	
129	ATTGACGGTAGGTGG	AGAAGAAGCA	CCGGCCAACT	ACGTG	M.tuberculosis
568	ATTGACGGTAGGTGG	AGAAGAAGCA	CCGGCCAACT	ACGTG	M.bovis
464 416	ATTGACGGTAGGTGG	AGAAGAAGCA	CCGGCCAACT	ACGTG	M.avium
164	ATTGACGGTAGGTGG	AGAAGAAGCA	CCGGCCAACT	ACGTG	M.intracellulare
124	ATTGACGGTAGGTGG	AGAAGAAGCA BCBBCBBCB	CCCCCCC	ACGTG	M.paratuberc.
179	STTGACGGTAGGTGG	AGAAGAAGCA AGAAGAAGCA	CCCCCCAACT	ACGTG	M.scrofulaceum
126	ATTGACGGTAGGTGG ATTGACGGTAGGTGG	AGAAGAAGCA Mannanyaan	CCCCCCAACT.	ACGTG	M.leprae
127	ATTGACGGTAGGTGG ATTGACGGTAGGTGG	AGAAGAAGCA NGNNGNNCCT	CCCCCCAACT.	ACGTG	M.Kansasii
160	GCTGACGGTAGGTGG	ACDRAGARCA	CCGGCCAACT.	ACGTG	M.gastri
121	ATTGACGGTAGGTGG	ACDARDARCCA ACDARDARCCA	CCGGCCAACT.	ACGTG ACGTG	M. gordonae
		A CONTOURNED ON	COGGCOARCT.	AUGTG	M.Marinum

Figure 5A

29/31

	1130	1140	1150	116	• •
1104	TCTCATGTTGCCA	GGGTAATGC	GGGGACTCG	TGAGAG	M. Avium
1056	TCTCATGTTGCCAG	CGGGTAATGCC	GGGGACTCG	TGDGDG	M intracellulare
1098	TCTCATGTTGCCAG	CGGGTAATGC	GGGGACTCG	TGDGDG	M paratubers
1064	TCTCATGTTGCCAG	CGGGTAATGC	GGGGACTCG	TGDGDG	M.scrofulaceum
1069	TCTCATGTTGCCAG	CACGTAATGGT	GGGGACTCG	TGDGDG	M.tuberculosis
1208	TCTCATGTTGCCAG	CACGTAATGGT	GGGGACTCG	TGDGDG	M howig
1119	TCTCATGTTGCCAG	CACGTAATGGT	GGGGACTCG	TGBGBG	M lenne
1066	TCTCATGTTGCCAG	CGGGTAATGCC	GGGGACTCG	TCDCDC	M kangagii
1067	TCTCATGTTGCCAG	CGGGTAATGCC	GGGGACTCG	TGAGAG	M destri
1100	TCTCATGTTGCCAG	CGGGTAATGCC	GGGGACTCG'	TGRGRG	M gordonse
1061	TCTCATGTTGCCAG	CACGTAATGGT	GGGGACTCG	TCDCDC	M marinum
			poodrotos	LONONG	H-Wat Tildill
		- 1			
	1290	1300	1310	132	0
1264	CGAATCCTTTTAAA	GCCGGACTCAG	TTCGGATTE	ZCCTCT	M azzium
1216	CGAATCCTTTTAAA	ecceeffcrcze	ТТССС <u>А</u> ТТВС	2007CT	M.intracellulare
1258	CGAATCCTTTTAAA	GCCGGACTCAG	TTCGGATTGC	2001C1	M. Included Intare
1224	CGAATCCTTTTAAA	ക്കാട്ടെന്നുന്നു	ͲͲϹϾϾΣͲΫϤͼϭ	בכפיירייי	M gamaful agaim
1229	CGAATCCTTA-AAA	GCCGGTCTCAG	TTCGGATCG	2001C1	M tuberculosis
1368	CGAATCCTTA-AAA CGAATCCTTA-AAA	GCCGGTCTCAG	TTCGGATCGG	100101	M howis
1279	CGAATCCTTTTAAA	GCCGGTCTCAG	TTCGGATCGG	2GGTC1	M lepro
1226	CGAATCCTTTTAAA	GCCGGTCTCAG	TTCGGATCG	CCTC1	M kangagii
1227	CGAATCCTTTTAAA	GCCGGHCTCAG	ייירפפאיולפפ	ここのかりか	M apatri
1260	CGAATCCTTTTAAA	GCCGGTCTCAG	TTCGGATCG	CCTCT	M gordonee
1221	CGAATCCTTT	GCCGGTCTCAG	ттсеевтсее	CCTCT	M marinum
				,00101	ri-mar tiidm
	1330	1340	1350	136	0
1304	GCAACTCGACCCCA	PGAAGTCGGAG	TCGCTAGTAT	TCCCA	M oszásim
1256	GCAACTCGACCCCA	TGAAGTCGGAG	TCGCTAGTAZ	MUCCUA	M.intracellulare
1298	GCAACTAGACCCAA	TGAAGTCGGAG'	TCGCTAGTAT	TOGON	M naratubara
1264	GCAACTCGACCCCG	TGAAGTCGGAG'	™CGCTAGTAA TCGCTAGTAA	TCGCA	M. saroful sacum
1268	GCAACTCGACCCCG	TGABETCEEBE!	TCGCTAGTA	TOGON	M tuborquiesis
1407	GCAACTCGACCCCG GCAACTCGACCCCG	TGBBGTCGGBG	™CGCTAGTAP	MCGCN	M boris
1319	GCAACTCGACCCCG	プログラング ウス ウス ウス ウス ウス ウス ウス ウス ウス マス	TCGCTAGTAA TCGCTAGTAA	TICGCA	M.DOVIS
1266	GCAACTCGACCCCG	TGDDGTCGGAG	』 LCCC山かで山かっ TOGOTYGT¥	ACGCW TCGCW	M. kengagii
1267	GCAACTCGACCCCG GCAACTCGACCCCG	TCARGICGGRG	1.CGC 1.WG 1.Wb	TICGCA	M. Kansasii
1300	GCAACTCGACCCCG	TOWNG TORREY C	TCCCUNCUNS TCCCIAGIAA	MCCCT	M.gastri
1260	GCAACTCGACCCCG	TCDDCTCCCDC	TCGCTAGTAP	MCCCA	m.gordonae
1200	OUNCIOSKOCOP	TOWER TORREY	ICGCTAGTAP	TCGCA	m.marinum

Figure 5B

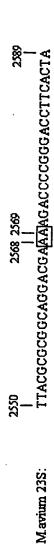


Figure 6

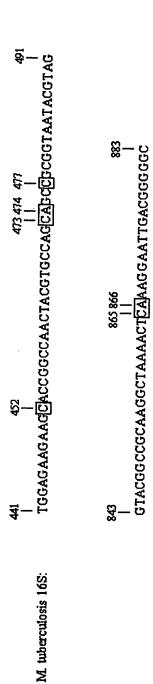


Figure 7

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

Inter Just Application No PCT/DK 97/00425

			JK 37700120
A. CLASS IPC 6	IFICATION OF SUBJECT MATTER C12Q1/68 C07K14/00		
According t	to International Patent Classification (IPC) or to both national classif	cation and IPC	
	SEARCHED		
Minimum di IPC 6	ocumentation searched (classification system followed by classifica C12Q C07K	tion symbols)	
	tion searched other than minimumdocumentation to the extent that		
Electronic	data base consulted during the international search (name of data b	ase and, where practical, search ten	ma used)
C. DOCUM	ENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT		
Category *	Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the re	elevant passages	Relevant to claim No.
Υ	US 5 547 842 A (HOGAN JAMES ET August 1996 cited in the application see the whole document	AL) 20	1-36
Ý	WO 96 17956 A (GENE POOL INC ;WE SUSAN (US); WEININGER ARTHUR M (June 1996 see the whole document	ININGER US)) 13	1-36
Y	WO 95 32305 A (DAKO AS) 30 Novem see the whole document	ber 1995	1-36
A .	EP 0 572 120 A (GEN PROBE INC) 1 1993 cited in the application see the whole document	December	
		-/	
Further documents are listed in the continuation of box C.		e listed in annex.	
° Special ca	tegories of cited documents :	"T" later document published after	the international filing date
consid	ent defining the general state of the art which is not lered to be of particular relevance socument but published on or after the international	or priority date and not in cont cited to understand the princip invention	flict with the application but ole or theory underlying the
"L" docume	ate nt which may throw doubts on priority claim(s) or is cited to establish the publication date of another		r cannot be considered to n the document is taken alone
citation	n or other special reason (as specified) ant referring to an oral disclosure, use, exhibition or	document is combined with or	ve an inventive step when the ne or more other such docu-
"P" docume	nt published prior to the international filing date but an the priority date claimed	ments, such combination bein in the art. "&" document member of the same	•
Date of the a	actual completion of the international search	Date of mailing of the internation	onal search report
20	0 January 1998	30/01/1998	
Name and m	nailing address of the ISA - European Patent Office, P.B. 5818 Patentlaan 2	Authorized officer	
	NL - 2280 HV Rijswijk Tel. (+31-70) 340-2040, Tx. 31 651 epo m, Fax: (+31-70) 340-3016	Knehr, M	

Form PCT/ISA/210 (second sheet) (July 1992)

1

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

Inter. Jual Application No PCT/DK 97/00425

C/Combinue	Mont DOCIMENTS CONDESSES TO THE TOTAL PROPERTY OF THE TOTAL PROPER	PCT/DK 97	/00425
Category *	ntion) DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages		Relevant to claim No.
	and a securion, with indication, where appropriate, or the relevant passages		Helevant to daim No.
P,Y	WO 96 36734 A (ABBOTT LAB) 21 November		1-36
	1996 see the whole document		
		·	·
.			
. [
			_
ļ			
	·		
	•		
		j	•
	•		
ŀ			
1			
		Ì	
		-	

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

Information on patent family members

Inter. Just Application No PCT/DK 97/00425

Patent document	Publication	Patent family	Publication
cited in search report	date	member(s)	date
US 5547842 A	20-08-96	US 5541308 A	30-07-96
		US 5595874 A	21-01-97
		US 5593841 A	14-01-97
•		US 5683876 A	04-11-97
		US 5677127 A	14-10-97
		US 5677128 A	14-10-97
		US 5677129 A	14-10-97
		US 5693468 A	02-12-97
		US. 5691149 A	25-11-97
		US 5693469 A	02-12-97
		US 5679520 A	21-10 - 97
		US 5674684 A	07-10-97
		DK 413788 A	23-09-88
		AU 616646 B	07-11-91
		AU 1041988 A	16-06-88
•		EP 0272009 A	22-06-88
		JP 1503356 T	16-11-89
		KR 9511719 B	09-10-95
		WO 8803957 A	02-06-88
WO 9617956 A	13-06-96	AU 4418996 A	26-06-96
		CA 2206127 A	13-06-96
		EP 0796344 A	24-09-97
		NO 972611 A	11-08-97
WO 9532305 A	30-11-95	AU 2522095 A	18-12-95
·		EP 0760008 A	05-03-97
EP 0572120 A	01-12-93	AU 4114793 A	29-11-93
		JP 7506723 T	27-07-95
		WO 9322330 A	11-11-93
WO 9636734 A	21-11-96	NONE	